

---

# Studium Generale (PO 2021)

---

**Module handbook**

FB 18

Date: 20.07.2022



TECHNISCHE  
UNIVERSITÄT  
DARMSTADT

FB 18

---

This module manual lists the modules in the Studium Generale area for the following degree programmes: [list] [\*]B.Sc. Electrical Engineering and Information Technology (PO 2014) [\*]M.Sc. Electrical Engineering and Information Technology (2014) [\*]B.Sc. Mechatronics (2014) [\*]M.Sc. Mechatronics (2014) [\*]B.Sc. Information Systems Technology (2015) [\*]M.Sc. Information Systems Technology (2015) [\*]M.Sc. Information and Communication Engineering (2014) [\*]B.Sc. Biomedical Engineering (2018) [\*]M.Sc. Biomedical Engineering (2021) [/list]

Module handbook: Studium Generale (PO 2021)

Date: 20.07.2022

FB 18

Email: [servicezentrum@etit.tu-darmstadt.de](mailto:servicezentrum@etit.tu-darmstadt.de)

---

# Contents

---

<b>1</b>	<b>tbt</b>	<b>1</b>
1.1	tbt	1
	Financial Accounting and Reporting	1
	Introduction to project management	3
	Electronic Markets: Digital Business & Plattformen/ElectronicCommerce: Digital Products & Services	5
	Enterprise Process Modeling	7
	Introduction to Entrepreneurship	9
	Real Estate and Construction Management	11
	Introduction to Innovation Management	13
	Investment and Financing	15
	Cost Accounting	17
	Management of value-added networks	18
	Marketing	19
	Operations Research	21
	Human Resources Management	23
	Production and Supply Chain Management	25
1.2	tbt	27
	Citizen Science	27
	Cyberlaw	28
	German and International Corporate Law	29
	Introduction to Law	31
	Introduction of the Law of Electronic Media	32
	Basic Principles of Patent and Copyright Law	33
	Public Law/f	34
1.3	tbt	36
	Empirical Economics	36
	International Trade	38
	Macroeconomics	40
	Microeconomics	42
	Methods of Multivariate Analysis	44
	Economic and financial policy	45
1.4	tbt	47
	Bookkeeping (for other faculties)	47
	Introduction to Business Administration	49
1.5	tbt	51
	Introduction to Law	51
	Basic Principles of Patent and Copyright Law	52
1.6	tbt	53
	Introduction to Economics (V)	53
<b>2</b>	<b>tbt</b>	<b>55</b>
2.1	tbt	55
	Optional lecture History of Antiquity	55
	Optional lecture Medieval History	56
	Optional lecture Modern History	57
	Optional lecture History of Technology	58

	Proseminar History . . . . .	59
2.2	tbt . . . . .	60
	Theoretical Philosophy I (AWF Phil) . . . . .	60
	Theoretical Philosophy II (AWF Phil) . . . . .	61
	Introductory Proseminar . . . . .	62
	Introduction to Philosophy - Action and Comprehension . . . . .	63
	Introduction to Philosophy - Methods and Concepts . . . . .	64
	Ethics and their Application (AWF TG) . . . . .	65
	Ethics and Evaluation of Technology . . . . .	66
	Hermeneutics, Culture, Art, Technological History . . . . .	67
	Logic and Argumentation . . . . .	68
	Sustainability, Caution, Security (AWF TG) . . . . .	69
	Reflection on Normative Orders . . . . .	70
	Technological and Natural Philosophy (AWF TG) . . . . .	71
	Advanced Practical Philosophy I (AWF Phil) . . . . .	72
	Advanced Practical Philosophy II (AWF Phil) . . . . .	73
	Advanced Theoretical Philosophy I (AWF Phil) . . . . .	74
	Advanced Theoretical Philosophy II (AWF Phil) . . . . .	75
	Scientific Theory of Technological Sciences (AWF TG) . . . . .	76
2.3	tbt . . . . .	77
	Introduction to Comparative Politics . . . . .	77
	Introduction to German Politics . . . . .	78
	Introduction to Methodology in Political Science and the Philosophy of Science . . . . .	79
	Introduction to International Relations . . . . .	80
	Political theory and history of political thought . . . . .	81
	Introduction to Public Policy and Public Administration . . . . .	82
2.4	tbt . . . . .	83
	Introduction to sociology of education and culture . . . . .	83
	Introduction to sociology and basic principles . . . . .	84
	Social science research methods I . . . . .	85
	Social science research methods II . . . . .	86
	Social inequality . . . . .	87
	Social structure analysis . . . . .	88
	Statistical data analysis I . . . . .	89
	Statistical data analysis II . . . . .	90
2.5	tbt . . . . .	91
	Digital philology: introduction . . . . .	91
	Digital philology: introduction . . . . .	92
	Digital Humanities: Lecture . . . . .	93
2.6	tbt . . . . .	94
	Selected Problems of Systematic Theology . . . . .	94
	Selected Problems of Theological Ethics . . . . .	95
	Christianity and Society . . . . .	96
	Christianity and Islam . . . . .	97
	Christianity and Culture . . . . .	98
	Christianity and Ecumenics . . . . .	99
	Christianity and World Religions . . . . .	100
	Christian Social Ethics Labour, Politics . . . . .	101
	Didactic and Methodological Competence in Religious Education . . . . .	102
	Introduction to Exegetical Methods and Theological Scholarship . . . . .	103
	Foundations of Systematic Theology . . . . .	104
	Foundations of Theological Ethics . . . . .	105
	Orientation Course: Bible . . . . .	106
	Historical Foundations . . . . .	107

Interreligious and Intercultural Learning . . . . .	109
Church History: A Survey . . . . .	110
Religion and Modernity . . . . .	111
Theory of Religion . . . . .	112
Theology of Reformation . . . . .	113
Old Testament Theology . . . . .	114
New Testament Theology . . . . .	115
<b>3 tbt</b>	<b>116</b>
3.1 tbt . . . . .	116
Introduction into vocational education studies - BP I . . . . .	116
3.2 tbt . . . . .	117
General Psychology I . . . . .	117
General Psychology II . . . . .	118
Analysis and Synthesis of Human Movements I . . . . .	119
Analysis and Synthesis of Human Movements II . . . . .	120
Analysis and Synthesis of Human Movements III . . . . .	121
Applied cognitive psychology . . . . .	122
Work, Organizational, and Business Psychology . . . . .	123
Ästhetik und Inszenierungspraktiken . . . . .	124
Berufsbildungstheorie und Berufsbildungsforschung . . . . .	125
Bildung für verantwortungsbewusste Digitalisierung . . . . .	126
Differential Psychology and Personal Research . . . . .	127
Differential Psychology and Personal Research . . . . .	128
Organizational and Business Psychology . . . . .	129
Einführung in die Berufspädagogik . . . . .	130
Einführung in die Biomechanik . . . . .	131
Einführung in die Kultur- und Kunstgeschichte . . . . .	132
Einführung in die Kultur- und Kunstgeschichte . . . . .	133
Einführung in die Pädagogik . . . . .	134
Einführung in die Pädagogik . . . . .	135
Einführung in die Sozial- und Ideengeschichte der Erziehung und Bildung . . . . .	136
Developmental Psychology . . . . .	137
Movement Science . . . . .	138
Advanced cognitive psychology . . . . .	139
Modetheorien . . . . .	140
Educational Psychology and Instructional Psychology . . . . .	141
User-centred Design of Work and Products . . . . .	142
Social Psychology . . . . .	143
Sports Medicine Anatomy . . . . .	144
Sports Medicine Physiology . . . . .	145
Sport Pedagogy . . . . .	146
Sport Psychology . . . . .	147
Sport Sociology . . . . .	148
Teaching engineering subjects . . . . .	149
Teaching engineering subjects . . . . .	150
Technikdidaktik II . . . . .	151
Training Science . . . . .	152
<b>4 tbt</b>	<b>153</b>
Basics of Architectural History . . . . .	153
Historical Foundations I - Antique . . . . .	154
Historical Foundations II- Middle Ages und Age of Enlightenment . . . . .	155
Historical Foundations III- The Modern . . . . .	156

<b>5</b>	<b>tbt</b>	<b>157</b>
	Work and Process Organization . . . . .	157
	Human Factors/Ergonomics . . . . .	159
	Basics of Economics for Engineers . . . . .	161
	Design of Human-Machine-Interfaces . . . . .	162
	Writing and Presenting of Scientific Papers . . . . .	163
<b>6</b>	<b>tbt</b>	<b>164</b>
	Didactics of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology 1 . . . . .	165
	Didactics of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology 2 . . . . .	167
	Didactics for Engineers . . . . .	169
	Einsatz in der Lehre (Tutor_innentätigkeiten) . . . . .	170
	Standardization, Testing and Approvals in the Electrotechnical Area . . . . .	174
	Patents - How to protect technical inventions . . . . .	176
	Technology and Economics of Multimodal Energy Systems . . . . .	178
	What is behind all this? . . . . .	180
	What is behind all this? . . . . .	181
<b>7</b>	<b>tbt</b>	<b>182</b>
	Basics of Environmental Sciences . . . . .	182
	iGEM . . . . .	185
	Holding Exercise Classes . . . . .	186
	Academic Writing . . . . .	187
<b>8</b>	<b>tbt</b>	<b>188</b>
8.1	tbt . . . . .	188
	Advanced Technology and Innovation Management . . . . .	188
	Advanced Topics in Finance . . . . .	190
	Auditing . . . . .	192
	Management Accounting . . . . .	194
	Creating a Web Startup . . . . .	196
	Digital Business / Winfoline . . . . .	197
	Digital Product and Service Marketing . . . . .	201
	Digital Media . . . . .	203
	Digital Transformation . . . . .	205
	Enterprise Performance Management . . . . .	207
	Entrepreneurial Strategy, Management & Finance . . . . .	209
	Financial Accounting . . . . .	211
	Fundamental of Finance I . . . . .	213
	Fundamental of Finance II . . . . .	215
	Leadership and Human Resource Management Systems . . . . .	217
	Real Estate Management . . . . .	219
	Real Estate Development, Investment & Finance . . . . .	221
	Internet-based Business Models . . . . .	223
	Logistics Management . . . . .	225
	Materials Management, Production and Logistics . . . . .	227
	Sustainable Management . . . . .	229
	Project Management . . . . .	231
	Simulation of Supply Chains . . . . .	233
	Software & Digital Business . . . . .	235
	Software & Internet Economics / Winfoline . . . . .	237
	Strategic and Tactical Production Management . . . . .	241
	Technology and Innovation Management . . . . .	243
	Venture Valuation . . . . .	245
	Wahlbereich überprüft . . . . .	247

8.2	tbt	248
	European(AI)Law	248
	Financial Markets Law	249
	Sustainable Management	251
8.3	tbt	253
	Advanced Macroeconomics	253
	Labor economics and social policies	255
	Economic Policy	257
	The Challenge of Energy Transition	259
	Analysis of Micro Data	261
	Econometric Methods	263
	Economic Geography and Urban Economics	265
	Time Series Analysis and Microeconometrics	267
8.4	tbt	269
	Einsatz in der Lehre (Tutor_innentätigkeiten)	269
	Key skills with a focus on language	273
	What is behind all this?	276
	What is behind all this?	277
<b>9</b>	<b>Module des Sprachenzentrums</b>	<b>278</b>
9.1	tbt	278
	Intercultural communication strategies for foreign students: How to succeed at German universities	278
	Intercultural communication strategies for foreign students: How to succeed at German universities - Participation only	279
	German-French Distance Tandem	280
	English for Physics	281
	English for Physics - Participation only	282
	Estonia and Estonian Culture - Participation only	283
	Global Engineering	284
	Global Engineering - Participation only	285
	Intercultural Communication for Science and Technology	286
	Intercultural Communication for Science and Technology - Participation only	287
	Intercultural Communication and Sustainable Urban Development	288
	Intercultural Communication and Sustainable Urban Development - Participation only	289
	Intercultural Competence for Arabic Countries	290
	Intercultural Competence for Arabic Countries - Participation only	291
	Intercultural Competence for Engineers	292
	Intercultural Competence for Engineers - Participation only	293
	Intercultural Competence and Soft Skills: Successfully studying at TU Darmstadt	294
	Intercultural Competence and Soft Skills: Successfully studying at TU Darmstadt - Participation only	295
	Intercultural Business Communication	296
	Intercultural Business Communication - Participation only	297
	Intercultural Knowledge Communication and Sharing Competencies	298
	Intercultural Knowledge Communication and Sharing Competencies - Participation only	299
	Intercultural cooperation across national borders	300
	Intercultural cooperation across national borders - Participation only	301
	Intercultural Training Asia with focus on China	302
	Intercultural Training Asia with focus on China - Participation only	303
	Intercultural Training: Ready for other cultures	304
	Intercultural Training: Ready for other cultures - Participation only	305
	Intercultural Competence: Afrika meets Germany	306
	Intercultural Competence: Afrika meets Germany - Participation only	307
	Le français pour les études et la profession	308
	Le français pour les études et la profession - Participation only	309

Living and Learning at German Universities . . . . .	310
Living and Learning at German Universities - Participation only . . . . .	311
Autonomous Learning in the Center for Intercultural Competence . . . . .	312
Autonomous Learning in the Center for Intercultural Competence - Participation only . . . . .	313
Written and Oral Text Production in German for all Faculties . . . . .	314
Among neighbours - German-Polish Tandem Course . . . . .	315
Among neighbours - German-Polish Tandem Course - Participation only . . . . .	316
9.1.1 tbt . . . . .	317
German for QuaSI: Reading - Listening - Discussing I . . . . .	317
German for QuaSI: Reading - Listening - Discussing I - Participation only . . . . .	318
Intercultural Competence and Soft Skills: Successfully studying at TU Darmstadt . . . . .	319
Intercultural Competence and Soft Skills: Successfully studying at TU Darmstadt - Participation only	320
9.2 tbt . . . . .	321
DaZ in Intensivklassen - Eine Einführung für Lehramtsstudierende aller Fächer . . . . .	321
DaZ in Intensivklassen - Eine Einführung für Lehramtsstudierende aller Fächer - nur Teilnahme . . . . .	322
Reading Germanic Languages . . . . .	323
Reading Germanic Languages - Participation only . . . . .	324
Reading Romance Languages . . . . .	325
Reading Romance Languages - Participation only . . . . .	326
9.3 tbt . . . . .	327
Arabic as a Heritage Language . . . . .	327
Arabic as a Heritage Language - Participation only . . . . .	328
Arabic I . . . . .	329
Arabic I - Participation only . . . . .	330
Arabic I/II . . . . .	331
Arabic I/II - Participation only . . . . .	332
Arabic II . . . . .	333
Arabic II - Participation only . . . . .	334
Arabic III/IV . . . . .	335
Arabic III/IV - Participation only . . . . .	336
Arabic V/VI . . . . .	337
Arabic V/VI - Participation only . . . . .	338
Arabic VII/VIII . . . . .	339
Arabic VII/VIII - Participation only . . . . .	340
9.4 tbt . . . . .	341
9.4.1 tbt . . . . .	341
Learn how to write Chinese characters - a practical workshop . . . . .	341
9.4.2 tbt . . . . .	342
Chinese I/II . . . . .	342
Chinese I/II - Participation only . . . . .	343
Chinese III/IV . . . . .	344
Chinese III/IV - Participation only . . . . .	345
Chinese V/VI . . . . .	346
Chinese V/VI - Participation only . . . . .	347
Chinese VII/VIII - Preparation for UNICert I . . . . .	348
Chinese VII/VIII - Preparation for UNICert I - Participation only . . . . .	349
9.4.3 tbt . . . . .	350
Chinese UNICert Basic Certificate (cumulative) . . . . .	350
Chinese UNICert I Certificate . . . . .	351
Chinese UNICert I Certificate (cumulative) . . . . .	352
9.5 tbt . . . . .	353
Danish I . . . . .	353
Danish I - Participation only . . . . .	354
Danish II . . . . .	355



	Danish II - Participation only . . . . .	356
9.6	tbt . . . . .	357
9.6.1	tbt . . . . .	357
9.6.1.1	tbt . . . . .	357
	German Grammar II . . . . .	357
	German Grammar II - Participation only . . . . .	358
	German Grammar III . . . . .	359
	German Grammar III - Participation only . . . . .	360
	German Intonation II . . . . .	361
	German Intonation II - Participation only . . . . .	362
	Skill Training in German . . . . .	363
	Skill Training in German - Participation only . . . . .	364
	Listening - Comprehension - Discussing II . . . . .	365
	Listening - Comprehension - Discussing I - Participation only . . . . .	366
	Reading - Comprehension - Discussing II . . . . .	367
	Reading - Comprehension - Discussing II - Participation only . . . . .	368
	Text Presentation . . . . .	369
	Text Presentation - Participation only . . . . .	370
	Project Media . . . . .	371
	Project Media - Participation only . . . . .	372
	Writing and Discussing II . . . . .	373
	Writing and Discussing II - Participation only . . . . .	374
	Vocabulary Training in German . . . . .	375
	Vocabulary Training in German - Participation only . . . . .	376
9.6.1.2	tbt . . . . .	377
	German for Students of the Humanities and Social Sciences I . . . . .	377
	German for Students of the Humanities and Social Sciences I - Participation only . . . . .	378
	German for Students of the Humanities and Social Sciences II . . . . .	379
	German for Students of the Humanities and Social Sciences II - Participation only . . . . .	380
	German for Technical Professions I . . . . .	381
	German for Technical Professions I - Participation only . . . . .	382
	German for Technical Professions II . . . . .	383
	German for Technical Professions II - Participation only . . . . .	384
	Business German I . . . . .	385
	Business German I - Participation only . . . . .	386
	Business German II . . . . .	387
	Business German II - Participation only . . . . .	388
9.6.2	tbt . . . . .	389
	German UNICert I Certificate . . . . .	389
	German UNICert I Certificate (cumulative) . . . . .	390
	German UNICert II Certificate . . . . .	391
	German UNICert II Certificate (cumulative) . . . . .	392
	German UNICert III Certificate . . . . .	393
9.7	tbt . . . . .	394
9.7.1	tbt . . . . .	394
	Business English - English for the Workplace . . . . .	394
	Business English/English for the Workplace - Participation only . . . . .	395
	English for Physics . . . . .	396
	English for Physics - Participation only . . . . .	397
9.7.2	tbt . . . . .	398
	Basic Grammar Course . . . . .	398
	Basic Grammar Course - Participation only . . . . .	399
	Basic Speaking Skills . . . . .	400
	Basic Speaking Skills - Participation only . . . . .	401

	Basic Writing Skills . . . . .	402
	Basic Writing Skills - Participation only . . . . .	403
	Communication and Grammar . . . . .	404
	Communication and Grammar - Participation only . . . . .	405
	English II/III . . . . .	406
	English II/III - Participation only . . . . .	407
	English IV . . . . .	408
	English IV - Participation only . . . . .	409
	English V - Preparation for UNiCert I . . . . .	410
	English V - Preparation for UNiCert I - Participation only . . . . .	411
9.7.3	tbt . . . . .	412
9.7.3.1	tbt . . . . .	412
	General Language Course for Science and Technology Students I . . . . .	412
	General Language Course for Science and Technology Students I - Participation only . . . . .	413
	General Language Course for Science and Technology Students II . . . . .	414
	General Language Course for Science and Technology Students II - Participation only . . . . .	415
	Oral Communication Skills for all Faculties and Staff I . . . . .	416
	Oral Communication Skills for all Faculties and Staff - Participation only . . . . .	417
	Oral Communication Skills for all Faculties and Staff II . . . . .	418
	Oral Communication Skills for all Faculties and Staff II - Participation only . . . . .	419
	Oral Communication Skills for Science and Technology I . . . . .	420
	Oral Communication Skills for Science and Technology I - Participation only . . . . .	421
	Oral Communication Skills for Science and Technology II . . . . .	422
	Oral Communication Skills for Science and Technology II - Participation only . . . . .	423
	Writing Academic Texts . . . . .	424
	Writing Academic Texts - Participation only . . . . .	425
9.7.3.2	tbt . . . . .	426
	Academic Writing for STEM (MINT) . . . . .	426
	Academic Writing for STEM (MINT) - Participation only . . . . .	427
	English for Business I . . . . .	428
	English for Business I - Participation only . . . . .	429
	English for Business II . . . . .	430
	English for Business II - Participation only . . . . .	431
	English for Engineers . . . . .	432
	English for Engineers - Participation only . . . . .	433
	English for Technology I . . . . .	434
	English for Technology I - Participation only . . . . .	435
	English for Technology II . . . . .	436
	English for Technology II - Participation only . . . . .	437
	Professional Writing Skills for Engineers . . . . .	438
	Professional Writing Skills for Engineers - nur Teilnahme . . . . .	439
9.7.4	tbt . . . . .	440
9.7.4.1	tbt . . . . .	440
	Advanced General Language Course for Science and Technology Students - Participation only . . . . .	440
	Advanced General Language Course for Science and Technology Students I . . . . .	441
	Advanced General Language Course for Science and Technology Students II . . . . .	442
	Advanced General Language Course for Science and Technology Students II - Participation only . . . . .	443
	Advanced Oral Communication Skills for Business and Technology/Engineering I . . . . .	444
	Advanced Oral Communication Skills for Business and Technology/Engineering - Participation only . . . . .	445
	Advanced Oral Communication Skills for Business and Technology/Engineering II . . . . .	446
	Advanced Oral Communication Skills for Science and Engineering - Participation only . . . . .	447
	Advanced Oral Communication Skills for Science and Engineering I . . . . .	448

Advanced Oral Communication Skills for Science and Engineering I - Participation only .	449
Advanced Oral Communication Skills for Science and Engineering II . . . . .	450
Advanced Oral Communication Skills for Science and Engineering II - Participation only .	451
Advanced Oral Communication Skills for Science and Humanities I . . . . .	452
Advanced Oral Communication Skills for Science and Humanities I - Participation only .	453
Advanced Oral Communication Skills for Science and Humanities II . . . . .	454
Advanced Oral Communication Skills for Science and Humanities II - Participation only .	455
Effective Negotiation Skills . . . . .	456
Effective Negotiation Skills - Participation only . . . . .	457
Translation English to German . . . . .	458
Translation English to German - Participation only . . . . .	459
9.7.4.2 tbt . . . . .	460
Advanced Academic Writing . . . . .	460
Writing Theses and Papers in Science - Participation only . . . . .	461
English for Architecture and Civil Engineering I . . . . .	462
English for Architecture and Civil Engineering I - Participation only . . . . .	463
English for Architecture and Civil Engineering II . . . . .	464
English for Architecture and Civil Engineering II - Participation only . . . . .	465
English for Business and Management I . . . . .	466
English for Business and Management I - Participation only . . . . .	467
English for Business and Management II . . . . .	468
English for Business and Management II - Participation only . . . . .	469
English for Computer Science I . . . . .	470
English for Computer Science I - Participation only . . . . .	471
English for Computer Science II . . . . .	472
English for Computer Science II - Participation only . . . . .	473
English for Industrial and Mechanical Engineering I . . . . .	474
English for Industrial Engineering I - Participation only . . . . .	475
English for Industrial and Mechanical Engineering II . . . . .	476
English for Industrial Engineering II - Participation only . . . . .	477
English for Mechanical Engineering I . . . . .	478
English for Mechanical Engineering I - Participation only . . . . .	479
English for Mechanical Engineering II . . . . .	480
English for Mechanical Engineering II - Participation only . . . . .	481
English for Science I . . . . .	482
English for Science I - Participation only . . . . .	483
English for Science II . . . . .	484
English for Science II - Participation only . . . . .	485
English for Social Sciences I . . . . .	486
English for Social Sciences I - nur Teilnahme . . . . .	487
English for Social Sciences II . . . . .	488
English for Social Sciences II - Participation only . . . . .	489
English Scientific Writing . . . . .	490
English Scientific Writing - Participation only . . . . .	491
Writing as an Engineer . . . . .	492
Writing as an Engineer - Participation only . . . . .	493
9.7.5 tbt . . . . .	494
9.7.5.1 tbt . . . . .	494
Discussion of Current Issues in Science and Technology I . . . . .	494
Discussion of Current Issues in Science and Technology I - Participation only . . . . .	495
Discussion of Current Issues in Science and Technology II . . . . .	496
Discussion of Current Issues in Science and Technology II - Participation only . . . . .	497
Research Paper Project I . . . . .	498
Professional English for Academic Purposes I - Participation only . . . . .	499

	Research Paper Project II . . . . .	500
	Professional English for Academic Purposes II - Participation only . . . . .	501
9.7.6	tbt . . . . .	502
	English UNICert I Certificate . . . . .	502
	English UNICert II Certificate . . . . .	503
	English UNICert II Certificate (cumulative) . . . . .	504
	English UNICert III Certificate . . . . .	505
	English UNICert IV Certificate . . . . .	506
9.8	tbt . . . . .	507
	Finnish I . . . . .	507
	Finnish I - Participation only . . . . .	508
	Finnish I/II . . . . .	509
	Finnish I/II - Participation only . . . . .	510
	Finnish II . . . . .	511
	Finnish II - Participation only . . . . .	512
9.9	tbt . . . . .	513
9.9.1	tbt . . . . .	513
	Cours de français intensif B1/B2 . . . . .	513
	Cours de français intensif B1/B2 - Participation only . . . . .	514
	German-French Distance Tandem . . . . .	515
	Tutorial in French for Double Degree Students . . . . .	516
	Tutorial in French for Double Degree Students - Participation only . . . . .	517
	Tutorial in French for Double Degree Students - Participation only . . . . .	518
9.9.2	tbt . . . . .	519
	French I/II . . . . .	519
	French I/II - Participation only . . . . .	520
	French III/IV . . . . .	521
	French III/IV - Participation only . . . . .	522
	French V - Preparation for UNICert I . . . . .	523
	French V - Preparation for UNICert I - Participation only . . . . .	524
	French V/VI - Preparation for UNICert I . . . . .	525
	French V/VI - Preparation for UNICert I - Participation only . . . . .	526
9.9.3	tbt . . . . .	527
	Compréhension et expression - Préparation à UNICert II . . . . .	527
	Compréhension et expression - Préparation à UNICert II - Participation only . . . . .	528
	Cours avancé I . . . . .	529
	Cours avancé I - Participation only . . . . .	530
	Cours avancé II . . . . .	531
	Cours avancé II - Participation only . . . . .	532
	Le français pour les études et la profession . . . . .	533
	Le français pour les études et la profession - Participation only . . . . .	534
	Révision grammaticale . . . . .	535
	Révision grammaticale - Participation only . . . . .	536
9.9.4	tbt . . . . .	537
9.9.4.1	tbt . . . . .	537
	Civilisation française I . . . . .	537
	Civilisation française I - Participation only . . . . .	538
	Civilisation française II . . . . .	539
	Civilisation française II - Participation only . . . . .	540
	Difficultés du français écrit et parlé . . . . .	541
	Difficultés du français écrit et parlé - Participation only . . . . .	542
	Intercultural Competence: Afrika meets Germany . . . . .	543
	Intercultural Competence: Afrika meets Germany - Participation only . . . . .	544

9.9.4.2	tbt . . . . .	545
	Le français des sciences humaines et sociales I . . . . .	545
	Le français des sciences humaines et sociales I - Participation only . . . . .	546
	Le français des sciences humaines et sociales II . . . . .	547
	Le français des sciences humaines et sociales II - Participation only . . . . .	548
	Le français pour ingénieurs I . . . . .	549
	Le français pour ingénieurs I - Participation only . . . . .	550
	Le français pour ingénieurs II . . . . .	551
	Le français pour ingénieurs II - Participation only . . . . .	552
	Le français sur objectifs universitaires I . . . . .	553
	Le français sur objectifs universitaires I - Participation only . . . . .	554
	Le français sur objectifs universitaires II . . . . .	555
	Le français sur objectifs universitaires II - Participation only . . . . .	556
9.9.5	tbt . . . . .	557
	Module d'approfondissement en langue de spécialité I . . . . .	557
	Module d'approfondissement en langue de spécialité I - Participation only . . . . .	558
	Module d'approfondissement en langue de spécialité II . . . . .	559
	Module d'approfondissement en langue de spécialité II - Participation only . . . . .	560
9.9.6	tbt . . . . .	561
	French UNiCert Basic Certificate (cumulative) . . . . .	561
	French UNiCert I Certificate . . . . .	562
	French UNiCert I Certificate (cumulative) . . . . .	563
	French UNiCert II Certificate . . . . .	564
	French UNiCert II Certificate (cumulative) . . . . .	565
	French UNiCert III Certificate . . . . .	566
9.10	tbt . . . . .	567
9.10.1	tbt . . . . .	567
	Corso avanzato di italiano I . . . . .	567
	Corso avanzato di italiano I - Participation only . . . . .	568
	Corso avanzato di italiano II . . . . .	569
	Corso avanzato di italiano II - Participation only . . . . .	570
9.10.2	tbt . . . . .	571
	Italian I/II . . . . .	571
	Italian I/II - Participation only . . . . .	572
	Italian III/IV . . . . .	573
	Italian III/IV - Participation only . . . . .	574
	Italian V - Preparation for UNiCert I . . . . .	575
	Italian V - Preparation for UNiCert I - Participation only . . . . .	576
	Italian V/VI - Preparation for UNiCert I . . . . .	577
	Italian V/VI - Preparation for UNiCert I - Participation only . . . . .	578
9.10.3	tbt . . . . .	579
	Italian UNiCert Basic Certificate (cumulative) . . . . .	579
	Italian UNiCert I Certificate . . . . .	580
	Italian UNiCert I Certificate (cumulative) . . . . .	581
9.11	tbt . . . . .	582
	Japanese - Advanced Oral Communication Skills . . . . .	582
	Japanese - Advanced Oral Communication Skills - Participation only . . . . .	583
	Japanese I/II . . . . .	584
	Japanese I/II - Participation only . . . . .	585
	Japanese III/IV . . . . .	586
	Japanese III/IV - Participation only . . . . .	587
	Japanese IX . . . . .	588
	Japanese IX - Participation only . . . . .	589
	Japanese IX/X . . . . .	590

Japanese IX/X - Participation only . . . . .	591
Japanese V . . . . .	592
Japanese V - Participation only . . . . .	593
Japanese V/VI . . . . .	594
Japanese V/VI - Participation only . . . . .	595
Japanese VI . . . . .	596
Japanese VI - Participation only . . . . .	597
Japanese VII . . . . .	598
Japanese VII - Participation only . . . . .	599
Japanese VII/VIII . . . . .	600
Japanese VII/VIII - Participation only . . . . .	601
Japanese VIII . . . . .	602
Japanese VIII - Participation only . . . . .	603
9.12 tbt . . . . .	604
Kurdish as a Heritage Language and as a Foreign Language for Advanced Learners . . . . .	604
Kurdish as a Heritage Language and as a Foreign Language for Advanced Learners - Participation only . . . . .	605
Kurdish I . . . . .	606
Kurdish I - Participation only . . . . .	607
Kurdish II . . . . .	608
Kurdish II - Participation only . . . . .	609
9.13 tbt . . . . .	610
Latin I . . . . .	610
Latin I - Participation only . . . . .	611
Latin II . . . . .	612
Latin II - Participation only . . . . .	613
Latin III - Reading Practice in Preparation for Latinum . . . . .	614
Latin III - Reading Practice in Preparation for Latinum - Participation only . . . . .	615
9.14 tbt . . . . .	616
Dutch I . . . . .	616
Dutch I - Participation only . . . . .	617
Dutch I/II . . . . .	618
Dutch I/II - Participation only . . . . .	619
Dutch II . . . . .	620
Dutch II - Participation only . . . . .	621
Dutch III/IV . . . . .	622
Dutch III/IV - Participation only . . . . .	623
9.15 tbt . . . . .	624
Norwegian I . . . . .	624
Norwegian I - Participation only . . . . .	625
Norwegian II . . . . .	626
Norwegian II - Participation only . . . . .	627
Norwegian III . . . . .	628
Norwegian III - Participation only . . . . .	629
Norwegian IV . . . . .	630
Norwegian IV - Participation only . . . . .	631
Norwegian Conversation Course . . . . .	632
Norwegian Conversation Course - Participation only . . . . .	633
9.16 tbt . . . . .	634
9.16.1 tbt . . . . .	634
Technical/Scientific Polish I - Written Communication . . . . .	634
Technical/Scientific Polish I - Written Communication - Participation only . . . . .	635
Technical/Scientific Polish II - Oral Communication . . . . .	636
Technical/Scientific Polish II - Oral Communication - Participation only . . . . .	637
Writing Polish - for Advanced Learners . . . . .	638

	Writing Polish - for Advanced Learners - Participation only . . . . .	639
	Among neighbours - German-Polish Tandem Course . . . . .	640
	Among neighbours - German-Polish Tandem Course - Participation only . . . . .	641
9.16.2	tbt . . . . .	642
	Polish I/II . . . . .	642
	Polish I/II - Participation only . . . . .	643
	Polish III/IV . . . . .	644
	Polish III/IV - Participation only . . . . .	645
	Polish V/VI . . . . .	646
	Polish V/VI . . . . .	647
	Polish VII/VIII - Preparation for UNICert I . . . . .	648
	Polish VII/VIII - Preparation for UNICert I - Participation only . . . . .	649
9.16.3	tbt . . . . .	650
	Polish UNICert I Certificate . . . . .	650
	Polish UNICert I Certificate (cumulative) . . . . .	651
9.17	tbt . . . . .	652
9.17.1	tbt . . . . .	652
	Portuguese I/II . . . . .	652
	Portuguese I/II - Participation only . . . . .	653
	Portuguese III/IV . . . . .	654
	Portuguese III/IV - Participation only . . . . .	655
	Portuguese V - Preparation for UNICert I . . . . .	656
	Portuguese V - Preparation for UNICert I - Participation only . . . . .	657
	Portuguese V/VI - Preparation for UNICert I . . . . .	658
	Portuguese V/VI - Preparation for UNICert I - Participation only . . . . .	659
9.17.2	tbt . . . . .	660
	Portuguese UNICert Basic Certificate (cumulative) . . . . .	660
	Portuguese UNICert I Certificate . . . . .	661
	Portuguese UNICert I Certificate (cumulative) . . . . .	662
	Portuguese UNICert II Certificate . . . . .	663
	Portuguese UNICert II Certificate (cumulative) . . . . .	664
9.18	tbt . . . . .	665
9.18.1	tbt . . . . .	665
	Technical/Scientific Russian I - Written Communication . . . . .	665
	Technical/Scientific Russian I - Written Communication - Participation only . . . . .	666
	Technical/Scientific Russian II - Oral Communication . . . . .	667
	Technical/Scientific Russian II - Oral Communication - Participation only . . . . .	668
	Writing Russian - for Advanced Learners . . . . .	669
	Writing Russian - for Advanced Learners - Participation only . . . . .	670
9.18.2	tbt . . . . .	671
	Russian I/II . . . . .	671
	Russian I/II - Participation only . . . . .	672
	Russian III/IV . . . . .	673
	Russian III/IV - Participation only . . . . .	674
	Russian V/VI . . . . .	675
	Russian V/VI - Participation only . . . . .	676
	Russian VII/VIII - Preparation for UNICert I . . . . .	677
	Russian VII/VIII - Preparation for UNICert I - Participation only . . . . .	678
9.18.3	tbt . . . . .	679
	Russian UNICert I Certificate . . . . .	679
	Russian UNICert I Certificate (cumulative) . . . . .	680
9.19	tbt . . . . .	681
9.19.1	tbt . . . . .	681
	Swedish I/II . . . . .	681

	Swedish I/II - Participation only . . . . .	682
	Swedish III/IV - Preparation for UNICert I . . . . .	683
	Swedish III/IV - Preparation for UNICert I - Participation only . . . . .	684
	Swedish V - Preparation for UNICert I . . . . .	685
	Swedish V - Preparation for UNICert I - Participation only . . . . .	686
9.19.2	tbt . . . . .	687
	Läsa och skriva bättre - Preparation for UNICert II . . . . .	687
	Läsa och skriva bättre - Participation only . . . . .	688
	Swedish VI . . . . .	689
	Swedish VI - Participation only . . . . .	690
	Swedish VII . . . . .	691
	Swedish VII - Participation only . . . . .	692
	Svenska avancerad I . . . . .	693
	Svenska avancerad I - Participation only . . . . .	694
	Svenska avancerad II . . . . .	695
	Svenska avancerad II - Participation only . . . . .	696
	Svenska för universitetet . . . . .	697
	Svenska för universitetet - Participation only . . . . .	698
9.19.3	tbt . . . . .	699
	Swedish UNICert I Certificate . . . . .	699
	Swedish UNICert I Certificate (cumulative) . . . . .	700
	Swedish UNICert II Certificate . . . . .	701
	Swedish UNICert II Certificate (cumulative) . . . . .	702
9.20	tbt . . . . .	703
9.20.1	tbt . . . . .	703
	Curso superior de español I . . . . .	703
	Curso superior de español I - Participation only . . . . .	704
	Curso superior de español II . . . . .	705
	Curso superior de español II - Participation only . . . . .	706
9.20.2	tbt . . . . .	707
	Spanish I/II . . . . .	707
	Spanisch I/II - Participation only . . . . .	708
	Spanisch III/IV . . . . .	709
	Spanish III/IV - Participation only . . . . .	710
	Spanish V - Preparation for UNICert I . . . . .	711
	Spanish V - Preparation for UNICert I - Participation only . . . . .	712
	Spanish V/VI - Preparation for UNICert I . . . . .	713
	Spanish V/VI - Preparation for UNICert I - Participation only . . . . .	714
9.20.3	tbt . . . . .	715
	Curso de perfeccionamiento del español escrito y oral . . . . .	715
	Curso de perfeccionamiento del español escrito y oral - Participation only . . . . .	716
	El castellano en Latinoamérica . . . . .	717
	El castellano en Latinoamérica - Participation only . . . . .	718
	El español para los estudios y la profesión . . . . .	719
	El español para los estudios y la profesión - Participation only . . . . .	720
	Spanish avanzado I . . . . .	721
	Spanish avanzado I - Participation only . . . . .	722
	Spanish avanzado II . . . . .	723
	Spanish avanzado II - Participation only . . . . .	724
	Spanish avanzado III - Preparation for UNICert II . . . . .	725
	Spanish avanzado III - Preparation for UNICert II - Participation only . . . . .	726
9.20.4	tbt . . . . .	727
	Spanish UNICert Basic Certificate (cumulative) . . . . .	727
	Spanish UNICert I Certificate . . . . .	728



	Spanish UNIcert I Certificate (cumulative) . . . . .	729
	Spanish UNIcert II Certificate . . . . .	730
	Spanish UNIcert II Certificate (cumulative) . . . . .	731
9.21	tbt . . . . .	732
9.21.1	tbt . . . . .	732
	Turkish I/II as a Foreign Language . . . . .	732
	Turkish I/II as a Foreign Language - Participation only . . . . .	733
	Turkish III/IV as a Foreign Language . . . . .	734
	Turkish III/IV as a Foreign Language - Participation only . . . . .	735
9.21.2	tbt . . . . .	736
	Turkish as a Heritage Language - Oral and Written Communication . . . . .	736
	Turkish as a Heritage Language - Oral and Written Communication - Participation only . . . . .	737
	Turkish as a Heritage Language - Writing Technical/Scientific Texts . . . . .	738
	Turkish as a Heritage Language - Writing Technical/Scientific Texts - Participation only . . . . .	739
	Turkish as a Heritage Language - Oral Presentations and Technical/Scientific Communication . . . . .	740
	Turkish as a Heritage Language - Oral Presentations and Technical/Scientific Communication - Participation only . . . . .	741
	Turkish as a Heritage Language - Administration, Law, Education . . . . .	742
	Turkish as a Heritage Language - Administration, Law, Education - Participation only . . . . .	743
9.22	tbt . . . . .	744
	Autonomous Learning (German as a Foreign Language) . . . . .	744
	Autonomous Learning (German as a Foreign Language) - Participation only . . . . .	745
	Autonomous Learning (Englisch) . . . . .	746
	Autonomous Learning (English) - Participation only . . . . .	747
	Autonomous Learning (Romance Languages) . . . . .	748
	Autonomous Learning (Romance Languages) - Participation only . . . . .	749
	Autonomous Learning (other Languages) . . . . .	750
	Autonomous Learning (other Languages) - Participation only . . . . .	751
9.23	tbt . . . . .	752
	Associative Thinking, Speaking and Writing . . . . .	752
	Associative Thinking, Speaking and Writing - Participation only . . . . .	753
	Academic Writing Skills for Scholarship Recipients . . . . .	754
	Academic Writing . . . . .	755
	Academic Writing - Participation only . . . . .	756

# 1 tbt

## 1.1 tbt

<b>Module name</b> Financial Accounting and Reporting					
<b>Module nr.</b> 01-14-1B01	<b>Credit points</b> 5 CP	<b>Workload</b> 150 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Reiner Quick		
1	<b>Teaching content</b> Financial Accounting: Fundamentals of accounting and bookkeeping, inventory, balance sheet, recording of assets and debt, recording of expenses and revenues, selected transactions (sales and purchases, non-current assets, current assets, accruals, wage and salary, distribution of earnings), annual closing entry. Financial Reporting: Fundamentals of accounting based on the rules of the German Commercial Code (HGB), accounting concepts, purpose of accounting, bookkeeping, inventory, recognition and measurement of assets and liabilities, income statement, notes, management report.				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b> After the course students are able to <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• understand the core principles of bookkeeping, inventory and preparation of the balance sheet</li><li>• book stocks and profit</li><li>• solve specific bookkeeping problems in the fields of sales and purchases, non-current and current assets, accruals, wage and salary, distribution of earnings</li><li>• understand of the steps prior to the preparation of annual financial statements according to the German Commercial Code (HGB)</li><li>• analyze of the recognition and measurement of assets and liabilities</li><li>• understand of Income statements, notes and management reports</li><li>• solve accounting cases in the context of the German Commercial Code (HGB)</li></ul>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b> Prerequisites: none Previous Knowledge: see initial skills				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Written examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li><li>• Module exam (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Duration: 45 Min., Default RS)</li></ul> Supplement to Assessment Methods: The academic achievement needs to be passed to take part in the module exam.				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the Examination				
6	<b>Grading</b>				

	Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Written examination, Weighting: 2)</li><li>• Module exam (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 1)</li></ul>		
7	<b>Usability of the module</b> B.Sc. Wirtschaftsingenieurwesen, B.Sc. Wirtschaftsinformatik		
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>		
9	<b>References</b> Quick, R./ Wurl, H.-J: Doppelte Buchführung, 2. Aufl., Wiesbaden: Gabler. Quick, R./Wolz, M.: Bilanzierung in Fällen. 4. Auflage. Schäffer Poeschel, Stuttgart Further literature will be announced in the lecture.		
<b>Courses</b>			
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-14-0001-vu	<b>Course name</b> Bookkeeping	
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Reiner Quick		<b>Type</b> Lecture and practice
			<b>SWS</b> 2
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-14-0003-vu	<b>Course name</b> Financial Accounting	
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Reiner Quick		<b>Type</b> Lecture and practice
			<b>SWS</b> 2
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-14-0001-tt	<b>Course name</b> Bookkeeping	
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Reiner Quick		<b>Type</b> Tutorial
			<b>SWS</b> 1
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-14-0003-tt	<b>Course name</b> Financial Accounting	
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Reiner Quick		<b>Type</b> Tutorial
			<b>SWS</b> 1

<b>Module name</b> Introduction to project management					
<b>Module nr.</b> 01-19-0B03	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Andreas Pfnür		
<b>1</b>	<b>Teaching content</b> Basic concepts, project organisation, planning a work breakdown structure, quantity and cost estimation, time, cost and capacity planning, project control, project risk management, financial planning of projects, selected problems of project leadership, Selected applications and case studies from project management				
<b>2</b>	<b>Learning objectives</b> After the course students are able to <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• understand the basic tasks and challenges of project management,</li><li>• know different alternatives of the organization of the project management and to evaluate their specific advantages and disadvantages,</li><li>• demonstrate the various ways in which project committees can be set up and how they can be integrated into a company's organisation,</li><li>• understand and develop a project structure plan,</li><li>• understand and evaluate the procedures for estimating quantities and project costs,</li><li>• apply and evaluate state-of-the-art models and procedures for time, cost and resource planning,</li><li>• carry out in-depth procedures of project controlling and to learn how to apply them in specific situations.</li><li>• understand the basics of financial planning of a project.</li><li>• understand selected problems of project management.</li></ul>				
<b>3</b>	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b> Prerequisites: none Previous Knowledge: see initial skills				
<b>4</b>	<b>Form of examination</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Written examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
<b>5</b>	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the examination				
<b>6</b>	<b>Grading</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
<b>7</b>	<b>Usability of the module</b> B.Sc. Wirtschaftsingenieurwesen, B.Sc. Wirtschaftsinformatik				
<b>8</b>	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
<b>9</b>	<b>References</b>				

Burghardt, M. (2008): Projektmanagement. Leitfaden für die Planung, Überwachung und Steuerung von Projekten (8., überarb. und erw. Aufl.). Erlangen: Publicis Corp. Publ.

Kerzner, H. (2006): Project Management - A Systems Approach to Planning, Scheduling, and Controlling (9. Aufl.). Hoboken, NJ: Wiley.

Madaus, B. (2000): Handbuch Projektmanagement (6., überarb. und erw. Aufl.). Stuttgart: Schäffer-Poeschel.

Schwarze (2001) Projektmanagement mit Netzplantechnik, Herne, 8. Aufl.

Further literature will be announced in the lecture.

#### Courses

<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-19-5100-vu	<b>Course name</b> Introduction to Project Management		
<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Andreas Pfnür	<b>Type</b> Lecture and practice	<b>SWS</b> 2	

<b>Module name</b> Electronic Markets: Digital Business & Plattformen/ElectronicCommerce: Digital Products & Services					
<b>Module nr.</b> 01-20-5100	<b>Credit points</b> 8 CP	<b>Workload</b> 240 h	<b>Self study</b> 150 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr. oec. publ. Alexander Benlian		
<b>1</b>	<b>Teaching content</b> Electronic Markets — Digital Business & Platforms: Foundations and principles of digital platforms and ecosystems, strategies for electronic markets and in the platform economy, essential building blocks of digital business models, different types of digital business models (e.g., Sharing Economy, Crowdfunding, Freemium), management concepts of digital transformation  Electronic Commerce — Digital Products & Services: Technical and economic foundations of digital products and services, value chain for digital products, digitization and digital transformation strategies, revenue models and conversion funnel optimization for digital business models, personalization and recommender systems, social networks / user-generated content, search engine optimization and search engine marketing, disruptive technologies				
<b>2</b>	<b>Learning objectives</b> After the course students are able to <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• understand the principles of electronic markets, digital platforms and business models from both a technical and business perspective.</li><li>• identify the interplay between technology and economic drivers in the platform economy and derive management implications.</li><li>• evaluate important strategies for digital business models in online markets.</li><li>• assess the potential of business ideas and implement adequate business strategies.</li></ul>				
<b>3</b>	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b> Prerequisites: none Previous Knowledge: see initial skills				
<b>4</b>	<b>Form of examination</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Written examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
<b>5</b>	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the Examination				
<b>6</b>	<b>Grading</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
<b>7</b>	<b>Usability of the module</b> B.Sc. Wirtschaftsinformatik				
<b>8</b>	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
<b>9</b>	<b>References</b>				

Osterwalder, A; Pigneur, Y. (2011): Business Model Generation: Ein Handbuch für Visionäre, Spielveränderer und Herausforderer, Campus Verlag; im Englischen erschienen unter: Osterwalder, A; Pigneur, Y. (2010): Business Model Generation: A Handbook for Visionaries, Game Changers, and Challengers, John Wiley & Sons

Osterwalder, A; Pigneur, Y.; Bernarda, G; Smith, A. (2014): Value Proposition Design: How to Create Products and Services Customers Want, John Wiley & Sons

Choudary, Sangeet Paul (2015): Platform Scale. How an emerging business model helps startups build large empires with minimum investment, Platform Thinking Labs

Parker, Geoffrey; van Alstyne, Marshall W.; Choudary, Sangeet Paul (2016): Platform Revolution. How Networked Markets are Transforming the Economy-and How to Make Them Work for You, Norton & Company

Matt, C.; Hess, T.; and Benlian, A. (2015): Digital Transformation Strategies, Business & Information Systems Engineering (57:5), pp. 339-343

Hess, T.; Matt, C.; Benlian, A., and Wiesböck, F. (2016): Options for Formulating a Digital Transformation Strategy, MIS Quarterly Executive (15:2), pp. 123-139

Further literature will be announced in the lecture.

#### Courses

	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-20-5100-vl	<b>Course name</b>		
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. oec. publ. Alexander Benlian	<b>Type</b> Lecture		<b>SWS</b> 2
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-20-5101-vl	<b>Course name</b> Electronic Commerce: Digital Products & Services		
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. oec. publ. Alexander Benlian	<b>Type</b> Lecture		<b>SWS</b> 2
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-20-5100-ue	<b>Course name</b> Electronic Markets		
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. oec. publ. Alexander Benlian	<b>Type</b> Practice		<b>SWS</b> 1
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-20-5101-ue	<b>Course name</b> Electronic Commerce: Digital Products & Services		
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. oec. publ. Alexander Benlian	<b>Type</b> Practice		<b>SWS</b> 1

<b>Module name</b> Enterprise Process Modeling					
<b>Module nr.</b> 01-18-0B01	<b>Credit points</b> 5 CP	<b>Workload</b> 150 h	<b>Self study</b> 90 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr. oec. publ. Alexander Benlian		
<b>1</b>	<b>Teaching content</b> Enterprise Process Modeling: Analysis and design of internal and inter-company processes, basics of service-oriented architectures and software as a service, importance of modeling in business informatics for the description of information systems, modeling of process models and business processes, object-oriented approaches of modeling, assessment of the quality of models				
<b>2</b>	<b>Learning objectives</b> After the course students are able to <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>describe the tasks of information management.</li><li>develop simple data models and database structures.</li><li>understand and evaluate various alternatives of organizing information management and their specific advantages and disadvantages.</li><li>evaluate IT's role in IT outsourcing and use tools for successful IT outsourcing.</li><li>understand and use cost-effectiveness analyzes of the use of ICT systems.</li><li>understand the meaning of Software as a Service from the perspective of users and software vendors, and to analyze the pros and cons of using it.</li><li>identify the benefits and uses of different modeling methods to describe information systems.</li><li>apply the presented modeling techniques correctly to business processes in practice.</li></ul>				
<b>3</b>	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b> Prerequisites: none Previous Knowledge: see initial skills				
<b>4</b>	<b>Form of examination</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Module exam (Technical examination, Written examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
<b>5</b>	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the examination				
<b>6</b>	<b>Grading</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Module exam (Technical examination, Written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
<b>7</b>	<b>Usability of the module</b> B.Sc. Wirtschaftsinformatik				
<b>8</b>	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
<b>9</b>	<b>References</b> Buxmann, P., Diefenbach, H., Hess, Th.: Die Softwareindustrie: Ökonomische Prinzipien, Strategien, Perspektiven Mertens, P. et al.: Grundzüge der Wirtschaftsinformatik Stahlknecht, P., Hasenkamp, U.: Einführung in die Wirtschaftsinformatik  Further literature will be announced in the lecture.				
<b>Courses</b>					



	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-18-5100-vl	<b>Course name</b> Enterprise Process Modeling		
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. oec. publ. Alexander Benlian		<b>Type</b> Lecture	<b>SWS</b> 2
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-18-5100-ue	<b>Course name</b> Enterprise Process Modeling		
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. oec. publ. Alexander Benlian		<b>Type</b> Practice	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Introduction to Entrepreneurship					
<b>Module nr.</b> 01-27-1B01	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 45 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Carolin Bock		
<b>1</b>	<b>Teaching content</b> The course "Grundlagen des Entrepreneurship" (Introduction to Entrepreneurship), being part of the module "Grundlagen Entrepreneurship" introduces concepts of entrepreneurship relying on basic concepts and definitions. Hereby, a global and international perspective is taken. The course includes the topics: actions of entrepreneurs, their motivations and idea generating processes, effectuation and causation, their decision-making, and entrepreneurial failure. Concerning entrepreneurial businesses, business planning, growth models, strategic alliances of young ventures, and human and social capital of entrepreneurs are discussed, Further, special types of entrepreneurship are taught. In addition, workshops will give students an insight into practical methods such as design thinking and the implementation and identification of opportunities.				
<b>2</b>	<b>Learning objectives</b> After the course students are able to <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• define and describe basic concepts towards entrepreneurship,</li><li>• understand the psychologically-related concepts of being an entrepreneur,</li><li>• understand and describe the evolution from small firms to multinational enterprises,</li><li>• describe special types of entrepreneurship,</li><li>• understand basic concepts of entrepreneurial thinking towards idea- and business model creation,</li><li>• realize business opportunities and build sustainable business models,</li><li>• evaluate chances and risks of national and international markets as well choosing among various market entry strategies,</li><li>• incorporate stakeholder feedback into the business model.</li></ul>				
<b>3</b>	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b> Prerequisites: none Previous Knowledge: see initial skills and basics in business administration				
<b>4</b>	<b>Form of examination</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Written examination, Duration: 60 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
<b>5</b>	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the Examination				
<b>6</b>	<b>Grading</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
<b>7</b>	<b>Usability of the module</b> B.Sc. Wirtschaftsingenieurwesen, B.Sc. Wirtschaftsinformatik				
<b>8</b>	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
<b>9</b>	<b>References</b>				

Grichnik, D., Brettel, M., Koropp, C., Mauer, R. (2010) Entrepreneurship. Stuttgart: Schäffer-Poeschel Verlag  
 Hisrich, R. D., Peters, M. P., & Shepherd, D. A. (2010). Entrepreneurship (8th ed.). New York: McGraw-Hill.  
 Read, S., Sarasvathy, S., Dew, N., Wiltbank, R. & Ohlsson, A.-V. (2010). Effectual Entrepreneurship. New York: Routledge Chapman & Hall.

More literature will be provided within the course and distributed to the students accordingly

#### Courses

<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-27-1B01-v1	<b>Course name</b> Introduction to Entrepreneurship		
<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Carolin Bock		<b>Type</b> Lecture	<b>SWS</b> 3

<b>Module name</b> Real Estate and Construction Management					
<b>Module nr.</b> 01-19-0B02	<b>Credit points</b> 4 CP	<b>Workload</b> 120 h	<b>Self study</b> 75 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Andreas Pfnür		
1	<b>Teaching content</b> Real Estate Management and Construction Management (Lecture): Basics of modern real estate management, management of real estate from the perspectives of users, owners, producers and real estate/construction service providers. Real Estate Management (case studies): Selected applications and case studies from construction and real estate management				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b> After the course students are able to <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• name the functions of real estate as an economic good and fundamental economic connections of the real estate and construction industry,</li><li>• understand and apply the concept of modern real estate management,</li><li>• define the goals, processes and structures in real estate and construction management,</li><li>• understand the basics of real estate management from the users' point of view and to apply selected instruments,</li><li>• understand the basics of real estate management from the perspective of the owners and to apply selected instruments,</li><li>• understand the basics of real estate management from the perspective of producers and real estate service providers - in particular the planning, development, construction, operation and exploitation of real estate - and to use selected instruments</li></ul>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b> Prerequisites: none Previous Knowledge: see initial skills				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Written examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b> B.Sc. Wirtschaftsingenieurwesen - techn. Fachrichtung Bauingenieurwesen				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b> Further literature will be announced in the lecture.				
<b>Courses</b>					

	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-19-0002-vl	<b>Course name</b> Real Estate and Construction Management		
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Andreas Pfnür		<b>Type</b> Lecture	<b>SWS</b> 2
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-19-0002-ue	<b>Course name</b> Real Estate Management (case studies)		
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Andreas Pfnür		<b>Type</b> Practice	<b>SWS</b> 1

<b>Module name</b> Introduction to Innovation Management					
<b>Module nr.</b> 01-22-2B01	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr. Alexander Kock		
1	<b>Teaching content</b> The lecture offers students an introduction to the topic of innovation management in companies. In times of disruptive and radical innovations, well-founded knowledge in innovation management is an elementary core competence of companies in order to stay competitive. After learning the conceptual basics, students learn about managing the different stages of the innovation process, from initiative to the adoption of an innovation. In addition, strategic aspects and the human side of innovation management will be introduced. The lecture thus forms an excellent thematic orientation and introduction for undergraduate students for the advanced courses of the master studies.				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b> After the course students are able to <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• give an overview of the components of the innovation process and management.</li><li>• identify and evaluate problems that arise in the management of innovations.</li><li>• explain, evaluate and apply theories of technology and innovation management.</li><li>• assess the basic design factors of a firm's innovation system.</li><li>• derive actions to improve innovation processes in companies.</li><li>• apply the concepts to practice-relevant questions.</li></ul>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b> Prerequisites: none Previous Knowledge: see initial skills and basics in business administration				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Written examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the Examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b> B.Sc. Wirtschaftsingenieurwesen, B.Sc. Wirtschaftsinformatik				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b> Hauschildt, J., Salomo, S., Schultze, C., Kock, A. (2016): Innovationsmanagement, 6. Aufl. Vahlen Verlag. Tidd/Bessant (2013): Managing Innovation: Integrating Technological, Market and Organizational Change.  Further literature will be announced in the lecture.				
<b>Courses</b>					

---

	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-22-2B01-vl	<b>Course name</b>		
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. Alexander Kock	<b>Type</b> Lecture	<b>SWS</b> 2	

<b>Module name</b> Investment and Financing					
<b>Module nr.</b> 01-16-0B01	<b>Credit points</b> 4 CP	<b>Workload</b> 120 h	<b>Self study</b> 75 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Dirk Schiereck		
<b>1</b>	<b>Teaching content</b> Investment and Financing (Lecture): Companies face two fundamental questions when making financial decisions: What investments should be made? And how should the company finance the chosen investments? The focus of this course is on answering the first question and thus on the use of capital. The second question examines raising capital. Furthermore, it is shown under which circumstances consumption and investment decisions can be considered separately and what role the capital market plays. Investment and Financing (Recitation): The exercises are adapted to the lecture contents and successively extend the learned basics from the lecture as well as previous exercises. As part of the exercise, the approach as well as the solutions will be elaborated in detail and developed step by step together with the students.				
<b>2</b>	<b>Learning objectives</b> After the course students are able to <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Understand and solve investment and financing problems.</li><li>• Use appropriate analytical methods to make investment and financing decisions.</li><li>• Calculate and compare profitability figures (e.g. present value, internal rate of return).</li><li>• Generalize the statements of the standard portfolio theory.</li><li>• Optimize the capital structure of a company.</li><li>• Explain the risk-return profile of investments and companies.</li></ul>				
<b>3</b>	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b> Prerequisites: none Previous Knowledge: see initial skills				
<b>4</b>	<b>Form of examination</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Written examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
<b>5</b>	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the examination				
<b>6</b>	<b>Grading</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
<b>7</b>	<b>Usability of the module</b> B.Sc. Wirtschaftsingenieurwesen, B.Sc. Wirtschaftsinformatik				
<b>8</b>	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
<b>9</b>	<b>References</b> Further literature will be announced in the lecture.				
<b>Courses</b>					



	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-16-0001-vl	<b>Course name</b> Investment and Financing		
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Dirk Schiereck		<b>Type</b> Lecture	<b>SWS</b> 2
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-16-0001-ue	<b>Course name</b> Investment and Finance		
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Dirk Schiereck		<b>Type</b> Practice	<b>SWS</b> 1

<b>Module name</b> Cost Accounting					
<b>Module nr.</b> 01-14-0B01	<b>Credit points</b> 4 CP	<b>Workload</b> 120 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Reiner Quick		
1	<b>Teaching content</b> Cost Accounting: Fundamentals of cost accounting, cost-type accounting, cost-centre accounting, cost-unit accounting, operating income statement, direct costing, standard cost accounting, breakeven analysis				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b> After the course students are able to <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• understand the basic concepts and the purpose of cost accounting</li><li>• apply each step of cost accounting: cost type accounting, cost-unit accounting and cost-centre accounting</li><li>• deal with modern systems of cost accounting</li></ul>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b> Prerequisites: none Previous Knowledge: see initial skills				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Written examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b> B.Sc. Wirtschaftsingenieurwesen, B.Sc. Wirtschaftsinformatik				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b> Further literature will be announced in the lecture.				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-14-0002-vu	<b>Course name</b> Cost Accounting			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Lecture and practice	<b>SWS</b> 3
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-14-0002-tt	<b>Course name</b> Cost Accounting			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Tutorial	<b>SWS</b> 1

<b>Module name</b> Management of value-added networks					
<b>Module nr.</b> 01-12-0B02	<b>Credit points</b> 4 CP	<b>Workload</b> 120 h	<b>Self study</b> 75 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Ralf Elbert		
1	<b>Teaching content</b> The students get an overview of the management of value-added networks. The fundamentals and theories of international management will be covered as well as strategy and strategy design (strategy design at company and business level, strategic analysis, strategic management in multinational companies). Furthermore, fundamentals of organization and organizational design (structural and procedural organization, organization of international networks) are discussed. Regarding methodological knowledge for the management of value-added networks, the fundamentals of planning and decision-making (decision theories and decision techniques) as well as an introduction to simulation modeling is provided to the students.				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b> After the course students are able to <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• reproduce basic knowledge on the management of value-added networks</li><li>• apply basic knowledge for the management of value-creating networks in practical situations</li><li>• apply different decision techniques in real-world examples establish links between the basic knowledge on the management of value-added networks and further courses in business economics</li><li>• reproduce the concepts of strategy design conveyed at different levels and to apply them in the context of practice</li><li>• understand and reproduce different models for structural and procedural organization</li></ul>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b> Prerequisites: none Previous Knowledge: see initial skills				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Written examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b> B.Sc. Wirtschaftsingenieurwesen, B.Sc. Wirtschaftsinformatik				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b> Further literature will be announced in the lecture.				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-12-0001-vu	<b>Course name</b> Management of value-added networks			
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Ralf Elbert			<b>Type</b> Lecture	<b>SWS</b> 3

<b>Module name</b> Marketing					
<b>Module nr.</b> 01-17-0B01	<b>Credit points</b> 4 CP	<b>Workload</b> 120 h	<b>Self study</b> 75 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol., Dr. phil. Ruth Stock-Homburg		
<b>1</b>	<b>Teaching content</b> The students get to know the basics and perspectives of marketing and experience the strategic background. They also receive a detailed overview of the four central instruments of the marketing mix: product, price, promotion and place. In addition, the institutional perspective gives students an insight into the peculiarities of service and trade marketing. In addition, the students deal with the potential and current challenges of digital marketing. There is also a focus on ethical responsibility and sustainability marketing.				
<b>2</b>	<b>Learning objectives</b> After the course students are able to <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Identify the general principles and perspectives of marketing.</li><li>• Explain the fundamentals of strategic marketing.</li><li>• Apply the four central instruments of the marketing mix.</li><li>• Evaluate, within the institutional perspective, the specifics of marketing under specific conditions.</li><li>• Discuss the potential and current challenges of digital marketing.</li><li>• Critically reflect on ethical aspects of marketing.</li><li>• Apply the concepts and instruments dealt with to practice-relevant questions.</li><li>• Transfer the learned contents to business practice, for example through guest lectures.</li></ul>				
<b>3</b>	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b> Prerequisites: none Previous Knowledge: see initial skills				
<b>4</b>	<b>Form of examination</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Written examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
<b>5</b>	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the examination				
<b>6</b>	<b>Grading</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
<b>7</b>	<b>Usability of the module</b> B.Sc. Wirtschaftsingenieurwesen, B.Sc. Wirtschaftsinformatik				
<b>8</b>	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
<b>9</b>	<b>References</b>				

Compulsory Reading:

Homburg, Ch. (2020). Grundlagen des Marketingmanagements: Einführung in Strategie, Instrumente, Umsetzung und Unternehmensführung. 6. Auflage, Wiesbaden: Kap. 5, Abschnitt 5.2.2.2, Kap. 6 - 14.

Further Reading:

Esch, F.-R., Herrmann, A., und Sattler, H. (2017). Marketing: Eine managementorientierte Einführung. 5. Auflage, München.

Homburg, C. (2020). Marketingmanagement: Strategie - Instrumente - Umsetzung - Unternehmensführung. 7. Auflage, Wiesbaden.

Homburg, C. (2017). Übungsbuch Marketingmanagement. 2. Auflage, Wiesbaden.

Homburg, C. and Stock-Homburg, R. (2012). Der kundenorientierte Mitarbeiter: Bewerten, Begeistern, Bewegen. 2. Auflage, Wiesbaden.

Kotler, P., und Armstrong, G. (2014). Principles of Marketing. 15. Auflage, Upper Saddle River.

Meffert, H., und Bruhn, M. (2018). Dienstleistungsmarketing: Grundlagen - Konzepte - Methoden. 9. Auflage, Wiesbaden.

Further literature will be announced in the lecture.

**Courses**

	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-17-0002-vu	<b>Course name</b> Marketing		
	<b>Instructor</b> ERROR ERROR ERROR, Prof. Dr. rer. pol., Dr. phil. Ruth Stock-Homburg	<b>Type</b> Lecture and practice	<b>SWS</b> 3	

<b>Module name</b> Operations Research					
<b>Module nr.</b> 01-13-1019	<b>Credit points</b> 4 CP	<b>Workload</b> 120 h	<b>Self study</b> 75 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b>		
<b>1</b>	<b>Teaching content</b> Operations Research (Lecture): <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• basic terms and development of Operations Research</li><li>• optimization models</li><li>• linear programming (e.g., Simplex algorithm, duality, transportation problems)</li><li>• fundamentals of graph theory</li><li>• solution principles of mixed integer and combinatorial optimization</li><li>• dynamic optimization</li></ul> Operations Research (Recitation): <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• mathematical modelling of decision problems</li><li>• graphical solution of LP, primal Simplex algorithm, M-method</li><li>• duality, dualizing an LP, dual Simplex-Algorithm</li><li>• graph theory</li><li>• the classic transportation problem</li><li>• discrete and combinatorial optimization</li><li>• dynamic programming</li></ul>				
<b>2</b>	<b>Learning objectives</b> After the course students are able to <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• explain the meaning and applicability of quantitative planning for companies.</li><li>• formalize decision problems and present them as mathematical optimization models.</li><li>• have an appreciation of basic mathematical approaches to solve such optimization problems and estimate their applicability for certain classes of optimization problems.</li><li>• apply basic approaches to solve these problems independently.</li></ul>				
<b>3</b>	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b> Prerequisites: none Previous Knowledge: see initial skills				
<b>4</b>	<b>Form of examination</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Oral/written examination, Duration: 60 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
<b>5</b>	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the Examination				
<b>6</b>	<b>Grading</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
<b>7</b>	<b>Usability of the module</b> B.Sc. Wirtschaftsingenieurwesen, B.Sc. Wirtschaftsinformatik				
<b>8</b>	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
<b>9</b>	<b>References</b>				

Domschke, W., Drexl, A., Klein, R., und Scholl A. (2015): Einführung in Operations Research. 9. Aufl., Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg  
 Domschke, W., Drexl, A., Klein, R., Scholl A., und Voß, S. (2015): Übungen und Fallstudien zum Operations Research. 8 Aufl., Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg

Further literature will be announced in the lecture.

#### Courses

<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-13-0001-vl	<b>Course name</b> Operations Research		
<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Lecture
			<b>SWS</b> 2
<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-13-0001-ue	<b>Course name</b> Operations Research		
<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Practice
			<b>SWS</b> 1

<b>Module name</b> Human Resources Management					
<b>Module nr.</b> 01-17-1036	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 45 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol., Dr. phil. Ruth Stock-Homburg		
<b>1</b>	<b>Teaching content</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Basics of human resource management</li><li>Selected approaches to the design of employee flow systems</li><li>Selected approaches to the design of reward systems</li><li>Embedding of personnel management in the company</li><li>New challenges of personnel management (e.g. digital work, robots as team colleagues, boreout)</li></ul>				
<b>2</b>	<b>Learning objectives</b> After the courses the students are able to <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>understand and explain the fundamentals of human resource management.</li><li>classify and critically evaluate selected approaches to the design of employee flow systems.</li><li>classify and critically evaluate selected approaches to the design of reward systems.</li><li>understand and explain new challenges in human resource management.</li><li>classify the concepts discussed with regard to their relevance in corporate practice.</li></ul>				
<b>3</b>	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b> Prerequisites: none Previous Knowledge: see initial skills and basics in business administration				
<b>4</b>	<b>Form of examination</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Module exam (Technical examination, Written examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
<b>5</b>	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the Examination				
<b>6</b>	<b>Grading</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Module exam (Technical examination, Written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
<b>7</b>	<b>Usability of the module</b> B.Sc. Wirtschaftsingenieurwesen, B.Sc. Wirtschaftsinformatik				
<b>8</b>	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
<b>9</b>	<b>References</b>				



Compulsory Reading:

Stock-Homburg, R. & Groß, M. (2019), Personalmanagement: Theorien - Konzepte - Instrumente, 4. Auflage, Wiesbaden. Kapitel: 1, 3-6, 8-9, 12-13, 15,18-19.

Further Reading:

Baruch, Y. (2004), Managing Careers: Theory and Practice, Harlow.

Gmür, M., Thommen, J.-P. (2007), Human Resource Management: Strategien und Instrumente für Führungskräfte und das Personalmanagement, 2. Auflage, Zürich.

Mondy, R. W. D., & Martocchio, J. J. (2015). Human Resource Management, Global Edition. Pearson Education Limited.

Junker, A. (2018). Grundkurs Arbeitsrecht (17., neu bearbeitete Auflage). Verlag C.H. Beck.

Further literature will be announced in the lecture.

**Courses**

<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-17-0003-vu	<b>Course name</b> Human Ressources Management		
<b>Instructor</b> ERROR ERROR ERROR, Prof. Dr. rer. pol., Dr. phil. Ruth Stock-Homburg	<b>Type</b> Lecture and practice	<b>SWS</b> 3	

<b>Module name</b> Production and Supply Chain Management					
<b>Module nr.</b> 01-11-0B01	<b>Credit points</b> 4 CP	<b>Workload</b> 120 h	<b>Self study</b> 75 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Christoph Glock		
<b>1</b>	<b>Teaching content</b> This course introduces students to important planning problems related to production planning and supply chain management they may have to deal with in their professional life. For the considered problems, the lecture introduces mathematical models that enable users to solve the problems in a structured way. Introduction, material requirements planning (deterministic and stochastic material requirements planning), planning the production program (considering a single and multiple constraint(s)), lot sizing (EPQ model, Economic Lot Scheduling Problem, dynamic lot sizing), supply chain management (Joint Economic Lot Size model, discounts as incentive mechanisms)				
<b>2</b>	<b>Learning objectives</b> After the course students are able to <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• describe basic planning problems that occur in the areas of production and supply chain management.</li><li>• apply basic methods for solving these problems on their own.</li><li>• interpret the results obtained by the mathematical models.</li><li>• adapt the methods to (moderately different) problem variants.</li></ul>				
<b>3</b>	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b> Prerequisites: none Previous Knowledge: see initial skills				
<b>4</b>	<b>Form of examination</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Written examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
<b>5</b>	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the examination				
<b>6</b>	<b>Grading</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
<b>7</b>	<b>Usability of the module</b> B.Sc. Wirtschaftsingenieurwesen, B.Sc. Wirtschaftsinformatik				
<b>8</b>	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
<b>9</b>	<b>References</b> Further literature will be announced in the lecture.				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-11-0002-v1	<b>Course name</b> Production and Supply Chain Management			
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Christoph Glock			<b>Type</b> Lecture	<b>SWS</b> 2

	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-11-0002-ue	<b>Course name</b> Production and Supply Chain Management		
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Christoph Glock		<b>Type</b> Practice	<b>SWS</b> 1

## 1.2 tbt

<b>Module name</b> Citizen Science					
<b>Module nr.</b> 01-44-1B01	<b>Credit points</b> 5 CP	<b>Workload</b> 150 h	<b>Self study</b> 120 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German/English			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr. jur. Viola Schmid		
1	<b>Teaching content</b> The Lecture presents some of the challenges for the law (in the world), which should be known by modern cyber citizens in order to make quality decisions in a constitutional democracy. Therefore the lecture provides interactive experiences with technical, social and economic (non-evaluative order) challenges as well as legal approaches. Core is the functionality of the rule of law to provide freedom and security (Art. 67 TFEU). The extent of the challenges reach from energy to drone law. The content of the lecture will be subject to a flexible, sensible and sensitive solution (FS <sup>3</sup> ).				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b> After the course, the students will be able to use legal methods and doctrines and take part in transdisciplinary discourses in a confident and respectful manner.				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Module exam (Technical examination, Oral/written examination, Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Module exam (Technical examination, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b> Details are provided step by step on the homepage of the Department of Public Law.				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-44-0007-vu	<b>Course name</b> Citizen Science			
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. jur. Viola Schmid			<b>Type</b> Lecture and practice	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Cyberlaw					
<b>Module nr.</b> 01-44-0B01	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr. jur. Viola Schmid		
<b>1</b>	<b>Teaching content</b> The integrated course deals with the right to share opportunities and risks, rights and duties in cyber space. German and European data protection rights are dealt with in the practice course by means of case studies (so-called ‚pilots‘). In additon to the focus on legal methodology and dogmatics, an introduction to the Cyberlaw kanon with demonstrators as acoustic observation of flats, online searching, data retention, IT security and drone law is given. Ideally, the students develop a law culture which allows them to treat legislative texts (norms, judgments, adminstrative decisions) in a confident, authentic and current manner and to implement this right also in IT (privacy as safety goal in information technology).				
<b>2</b>	<b>Learning objectives</b> After the course/s the students are able to <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• treat legislative texts in a confident, authentic and current manner.</li><li>• understand basic legal methodology and dogmatics.</li><li>• analyze and discuss legal problems within the kanon of information law.</li><li>• develop autonomous answers to recent questions from the field of legal problems incurred by the digital world.</li></ul>				
<b>3</b>	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b> Prerequisites: none Previous Knowledge: see initial skills				
<b>4</b>	<b>Form of examination</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Written examination, Duration: 60 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
<b>5</b>	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the examination				
<b>6</b>	<b>Grading</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
<b>7</b>	<b>Usability of the module</b> B.Sc. Wirtschaftsingenieurwesen, B.Sc. Wirtschaftsinformatik				
<b>8</b>	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
<b>9</b>	<b>References</b> Literature will be announced in the lecture				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-44-0001-vu	<b>Course name</b> Cyberlaw			
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. jur. Viola Schmid			<b>Type</b> Lecture and practice	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> German and International Corporate Law					
<b>Module nr.</b> 01-42- 1B01/4	<b>Credit points</b> 4 CP	<b>Workload</b> 120 h	<b>Self study</b> 75 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr. jur. Janine Wendt		
<b>1</b>	<b>Teaching content</b> The lecture is divided into two parts: The first part is an introduction to commercial law. The aim is to understand the importance of contract drafting in a company and to take into account the main aspects of commercial law regulations. The second part is devoted to company law, in particular the law of commercial partnerships and corporations. It also deals with the basic issues of good corporate governance and the importance of compliance. European company law will also be introduced.  Recitation: This course discusses practical cases concerning commercial law and general company law. In preparation for the exam, sample cases will be discussed.				
<b>2</b>	<b>Learning objectives</b> After the course students are able to <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• recognise the conditions for the application of commercial law.</li><li>• distinguish between the different commercial intermediaries.</li><li>• understand the basic structures of the most important forms of partnerships and corporations as legal entities for companies.</li><li>• understand the importance of good corporate governance and the importance of compliance for companies.</li><li>• deal with different legal texts.</li><li>• understand the significance of European legal developments for German law and in particular for the protection of investors.</li><li>• understand the context of legal regulations (e.g. sales law + commercial law + company law).</li><li>• work on simple facts of the German commercial and company law, as well as the financial market law by applying a legal approach and to compile answers to simple legal questions independently.</li><li>• generally recognise, assess and respond to the possibilities and risks of liability in legal matters.</li></ul>				
<b>3</b>	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b> Prerequisites: none Previous Knowledge: see initial skills and contract law				
<b>4</b>	<b>Form of examination</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Written examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
<b>5</b>	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the Examination				
<b>6</b>	<b>Grading</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
<b>7</b>	<b>Usability of the module</b> B.Sc. Wirtschaftsingenieurwesen, B.Sc. Wirtschaftsinformatik				
<b>8</b>	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
<b>9</b>	<b>References</b>				

Wendt, J., Wendt, D. (2019): Finanzmarktrecht, 1. Aufl. De Gruyter Verlag.  
 Buck-Heeb, P. (2017): Kapitalmarktrecht, 9. Aufl. C.F. Müller Verlag  
 Poelzig, D. (2017): Kapitalmarktrecht, 1. Aufl. C.H. Beck Verlag  
 Brox/Henssler, Handelsrecht  
 Kindler, Grundkurs Handels- und Gesellschaftsrecht

Further literature will be announced in the lecture.

#### Courses

<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-42-0001-vl	<b>Course name</b> German and International Corporate Law		
<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. jur. Janine Wendt		<b>Type</b> Lecture	<b>SWS</b> 2
<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-42-0001-ue	<b>Course name</b> German and International Corporate Law		
<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. jur. Janine Wendt		<b>Type</b> Practice	<b>SWS</b> 1

<b>Module name</b> Introduction to Law					
<b>Module nr.</b> 01-40- 1033/f	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German/English			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr. jur. Janine Wendt		
<b>1</b>	<b>Teaching content</b> The lecture provides a broad insight into the most important legal fields of daily life - e.g.: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• The law of sales contracts</li><li>• Tenancy law</li><li>• Family law</li><li>• Employment law</li><li>• Corporate law etc.</li></ul> These will be illustrated by means of practical cases. Important points of how to frame a contract will be discussed.				
<b>2</b>	<b>Learning objectives</b> The students will acquire knowledge of the basic principles of German civil law.				
<b>3</b>	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b> None				
<b>4</b>	<b>Form of examination</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Oral/written examination, Default RS)</li></ul>				
<b>5</b>	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
<b>6</b>	<b>Grading</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
<b>7</b>	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
<b>8</b>	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
<b>9</b>	<b>References</b> BGB-Gesetzestext(z.B. Beck-Texte im dtv)  Materialien zum Download auf der Homepage des Fachgebiets.				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-40-0000-vl	<b>Course name</b> Introduction to Law			
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. jur. Janine Wendt			<b>Type</b> Lecture	<b>SWS</b> 2



<b>Module name</b> Introduction of the Law of Electronic Media					
<b>Module nr.</b> 01-41-0B01	<b>Credit points</b> 4 CP	<b>Workload</b> 120 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr. jur. Jochen Marly		
<b>1</b>	<b>Teaching content</b> The lecture introduces to the basics on legal Problems with electronic media.				
<b>2</b>	<b>Learning objectives</b> After the course students are able to <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• demonstrate knowledge to the problems of the legal protection of electronic media.</li><li>• critically evaluate and articulate coherent arguments to the existing problems and to demonstrate the application of the law to those problems.</li><li>• apply the law to the special problems of modern copyright law.</li><li>• critically evaluate the existing legal structures</li></ul>				
<b>3</b>	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b> Prerequisites: none Previous Knowledge: see initial skills				
<b>4</b>	<b>Form of examination</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Written examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
<b>5</b>	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the Examination				
<b>6</b>	<b>Grading</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
<b>7</b>	<b>Usability of the module</b> B.Sc. Wirtschaftsinformatik, B.Sc. Wirtschaftsingenieurwesen				
<b>8</b>	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
<b>9</b>	<b>References</b> Will be published during lecture				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-41-0004-vu	<b>Course name</b> Introduction to the Law of Electronic Media			
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. jur. Jochen Marly			<b>Type</b> Lecture and practice	<b>SWS</b> 4

<b>Module name</b> Basic Principles of Patent and Copyright Law					
<b>Module nr.</b> 01-41-1127	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr. jur. Jochen Marly		
1	<b>Teaching content</b> Introduction, Overview on the Intellectual Property Rights, Literature, General Right of Privacy, “The right of the own picture”, Protection of the Name, The work of the author, The author, The Content of the Copyright I, the Content of the Copyright II, Limitations of the Copyright Law, Marketing companies, The Copyright Law in legal matters, Publishing contracts, International Copyright Law, Theory of the Industrial Property Rights, Object of protection and provisions of protection of a patent, The inventor, The creation of a patent, content and limitations of a patent, Infringements of right				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b> After the course the students are able to <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>state their view on existing legal structures of solutions. Because of many problems of detail only an exemplary learning has a good prospect for a successful achievement.</li></ul>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Module exam (Technical examination, Oral/written examination, Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Module exam (Technical examination, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b> to be announced in class.				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-41-0002-vl	<b>Course name</b> Introduction to Patent and Copyright Law			
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. jur. Jochen Marly			<b>Type</b> Lecture	<b>SWS</b> 2

Module name Public Law/f					
Module nr. 01-44- 1151/f	Credit points 3 CP	Workload 90 h	Self study 60 h	Module duration 1 Term	Module cycle Every Semester
Language German			Module owner Prof. Dr. jur. Viola Schmid		
1	<b>Teaching content</b> This is an integrated course - selected topics from the lesson are treated more profoundly during the exercise by means of case studies. The lessons are conceptually designed for non- jurists. Abdicating the completeness of the subject (reference is made to text- and exercise books) the course follows the matrix: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Methodology,</li><li>• Dogmatics,</li><li>• Examination of Fundamental Rights (the Chair's terminology: RER-Examination)</li><li>• administrative process</li><li>• administrative proceeding</li><li>• Multilevel Paradigm (the subject is Public Law in Germany - not German Public Law).</li></ul> Students are confronted with characteristic (specific) ways of thinking and working that mark jurists out in order to enable them for their future lives to communicate with and evaluate them. Ideally the students develop a certain law culture that leads to a confident (emphasis on citation style) successful and effective interaction with current (European) legal literature (legal norms, legal practice, public administrative jurisdiction). In order to support this proficiency, during the course there is generally at least one current module dealing with legal developments reported about in the media resp. current legal decisions are promptly presented and put up to discussion (in the past for example the Hessian Constitutional Court's jurisdiction on tuition fees or the European Court's <b>decision on the reliability of tariffs (pay-scales)</b> ).				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b> After the course, the students are able to <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• treat legislative texts in a confident, authentic and current manner.</li><li>• understand basic legal methodology and dogmatics.</li><li>• discuss legal questions from the public law canon.</li></ul>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b> Prerequisites: none Previous Knowledge: see initial skills				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Oral/written examination, Duration: 60 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b> B.Sc. Wirtschaftsingenieurwesen, B.Sc. Wirtschaftsinformatik, B.A. Politikwissenschaften				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				

---

Literature will be announced in the lecture

**Courses**

	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-44-0004-vu	<b>Course name</b> Public Law		
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. jur. Viola Schmid		<b>Type</b> Lecture and practice	<b>SWS</b> 2

## 1.3 tbt

<b>Module name</b> Empirical Economics					
<b>Module nr.</b> 01-64- 1210/4	<b>Credit points</b> 4 CP	<b>Workload</b> 120 h	<b>Self study</b> 75 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Jens Krüger		
<b>1</b>	<b>Teaching content</b> multivariate random numbers (expectation, covariance matrix, transformations), multiple linear regression model, assumptions, ordinary least-squares estimation (OLS), properties of the estimator, hypothesis tests, model specification and specification testing with empirical applications, outlier diagnosis, testing for structural breaks, multicollinearity, generalized least-squares estimation (GLS), heteroskedasticity and autocorrelation				
<b>2</b>	<b>Learning objectives</b> After the course students are able to <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• estimate linear regression models and to interpret the estimated coefficients.</li><li>• formulate hypotheses as parameter restrictions und to conducts tests.</li><li>• to recognize specification problems and to implement corrections.</li><li>• to judge the results of regression analyses and to communicate them correctly orally and in written form</li></ul>				
<b>3</b>	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b> Prerequisites: none Previous Knowledge: see initial skills and mathematics I/II, statistic				
<b>4</b>	<b>Form of examination</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Written examination, Duration: 60 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
<b>5</b>	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the Examination				
<b>6</b>	<b>Grading</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
<b>7</b>	<b>Usability of the module</b> B.Sc. Wirtschaftsingenieurwesen, B.Sc. Wirtschaftsinformatik				
<b>8</b>	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
<b>9</b>	<b>References</b> Greene, W.H.: Econometric Analysis Heij, C. et al.: Econometric Methods with Applications in Business and Economics  Further literature will be announced in the lecture.				
<b>Courses</b>					

	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-64-0002-vl	<b>Course name</b> Econometrics		
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Jens Krüger		<b>Type</b> Lecture	<b>SWS</b> 2
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-64-0002-ue	<b>Course name</b> Empirical Economics		
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Jens Krüger		<b>Type</b> Practice	<b>SWS</b> 1

Module name International Trade					
Module nr. 01-62-1100	Credit points 3 CP	Workload 90 h	Self study 45 h	Module duration 1 Term	Module cycle Every Semester
Language German			Module owner Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Volker Nitsch		
1	Teaching content <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Balance of payments,</li><li>• determinants of exchange rates,</li><li>• exchange rates in the open economy,</li><li>• exchange rate regimes,</li><li>• theory of optimum currency areas,</li><li>• theories of international trade (Ricardo model, Heckscher-Ohlin model),</li><li>• trade policy</li></ul>				
2	Learning objectives <i>After the course, the students are able to</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <i>explain the statistical coverage of cross-border activities</i></li><li>• <i>use knowledge about the determinant of exchange rates</i></li><li>• <i>assess the impact of exchange rates on the economy</i></li><li>• <i>explain the effect of fixed and flexible exchange rates</i></li><li>• <i>understand theoretical approaches to explain international trade flows</i></li></ul>				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation Prerequisites: none Previous Knowledge: see initial skills and basics in microeconomics				
4	Form of examination Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Written examination, Duration: 60 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the Examination				
6	Grading Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module B.Sc. Wirtschaftsingenieurwesen, B.Sc. Wirtschaftsinformatik				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References Krugman, P., Obstfeld, M. & Melitz, M. (2011): Internationale Wirtschaft. München: Pearson.  Further literature will be announced in the lecture.				
Courses					

	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-62-0001-v1	<b>Course name</b> International Trade		
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Volker Nitsch		<b>Type</b> Lecture	<b>SWS</b> 3



<b>Module name</b> Macroeconomics					
<b>Module nr.</b> 01-61-1B01/5	<b>Credit points</b> 5 CP	<b>Workload</b> 150 h	<b>Self study</b> 90 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Michael Neugart		
1	<b>Teaching content</b> Macroeconomics: Macroeconomic indicators, goods market, financial market, IS-LM model, labor market, Philipps curve, medium run, growth, production and saving, technological progress, open economies, exchange rate regimes, rule-based policy making Macroeconomics (Recitation): The tutorials aim to reinforce and deepen understanding of key topics presented in the lecture.				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b> After the course students are able to <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• identify core macroeconomic indicators and understand their meaning.</li><li>• explain major drivers of the business cycles in the short and medium run, and identify and compare policy interventions.</li><li>• identify drivers of economic growth.</li><li>• understand the interplay of economies in a global context via the exchange of goods and capital.</li><li>• evaluate the scope and limits of policy interventions.</li></ul>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b> Prerequisites: none Previous Knowledge: see initial skills				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Written examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the Examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b> B.Sc. Wirtschaftsingenieurwesen, B.Sc. Wirtschaftsinformatik				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b> Blanchard, O. und G. Illing (2017): Makroökonomie. 7. Auflage, Pearson.  Further literature will be announced in the lecture.				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-61-0002-vl	<b>Course name</b> Macroeconomics			
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Michael Neugart			<b>Type</b> Lecture	<b>SWS</b> 3

	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-61-0002-ue	<b>Course name</b> Macroeconomics		
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Michael Neugart		<b>Type</b> Practice	<b>SWS</b> 1

<b>Module name</b> Microeconomics					
<b>Module nr.</b> 01-60-0B01	<b>Credit points</b> 5 CP	<b>Workload</b> 150 h	<b>Self study</b> 30 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German/English			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Volker Nitsch		
<b>1</b>	<b>Teaching content</b> Microeconomics (Lecture): The module introduces basic concepts in microeconomics, enabling students to independently assess microeconomic problems. It covers methods and concepts for the analysis of decision problems of households and firms. It also analyzes the market interaction of producers and consumers. Finally, it considers situations when markets are efficient and discusses conditions under which market failure justifies government intervention. Consumption theory and household decisions, production theory and firm decisions, market equilibrium under perfect and imperfect competition, game theory, asymmetric information Microeconomics (Recitation): The tutorials aim to reinforce and deepen understanding of key topics presented in the lecture.				
<b>2</b>	<b>Learning objectives</b> After the course students are able to <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• analyze and explain the behavior of individual economic actors (microeconomic decisions)</li><li>• assess and analyze complex decision situations</li><li>• apply the tools and instruments of microeconomic analysis</li><li>• assess the impact and design options of economic policies</li></ul>				
<b>3</b>	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b> Prerequisites: none Previous Knowledge: see initial skills and mathematics				
<b>4</b>	<b>Form of examination</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Written examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
<b>5</b>	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the examination				
<b>6</b>	<b>Grading</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
<b>7</b>	<b>Usability of the module</b> B.Sc. Wirtschaftsingenieurwesen, B.Sc. Wirtschaftsinformatik				
<b>8</b>	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
<b>9</b>	<b>References</b> Further literature will be announced in the lecture.				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-62-0003-v1	<b>Course name</b> Microeconomics			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Lecture	<b>SWS</b> 3

	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-62-0004-vl	<b>Course name</b>		
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Volker Nitsch		<b>Type</b> Lecture	<b>SWS</b> 3
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-62-0003-ue	<b>Course name</b> Microeconomics I		
	<b>Instructor</b>		<b>Type</b> Practice	<b>SWS</b> 1
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-62-0004-ue	<b>Course name</b> Microeconomics		
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Volker Nitsch		<b>Type</b> Practice	<b>SWS</b> 1

<b>Module name</b> Methods of Multivariate Analysis					
<b>Module nr.</b> 01-64-0B01	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Jens Krüger		
<b>1</b>	<b>Teaching content</b> Multivariate statistics, regression analysis, analysis of variance, factor analysis, cluster analysis, discriminant analysis				
<b>2</b>	<b>Learning objectives</b> After the course students are able to <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• understand and to apply concepts of multivariate statistics.</li><li>• conduct regression, variance, factor, cluster and discriminant analyses.</li><li>• judge the results of multivariate statistical analyses and to communicate them correctly orally and in written form</li></ul>				
<b>3</b>	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b> Prerequisites: none Previous Knowledge: see initial skills, mathematics I/II and statistics				
<b>4</b>	<b>Form of examination</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Written examination, Duration: 60 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
<b>5</b>	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the examination				
<b>6</b>	<b>Grading</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
<b>7</b>	<b>Usability of the module</b> B.Sc. Wirtschaftsingenieurwesen, B.Sc. Wirtschaftsinformatik				
<b>8</b>	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
<b>9</b>	<b>References</b> Further literature will be announced in the lecture.				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-64-0001-vu	<b>Course name</b> Methods of Multivariate Analysis			
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Jens Krüger			<b>Type</b> Lecture and practice	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Economic and financial policy					
<b>Module nr.</b> 01-63-1105	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Michael Neugart		
1	<b>Teaching content</b> Economic and financial policy: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Efficiency and equity as objectives for economic policy making</li><li>• Market failures and policy implications</li><li>• Fiscal policies</li><li>• Rule-based versus discretionary monetary policy</li><li>• Collective decisions</li><li>• Theory of economic policy reforms</li></ul>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b> After the course students are able to <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• identify goals of economic policy making and to compare them critically.</li><li>• explain the various proliferations of market failure, devise economic policies, and evaluate them on the backdrop of the goals of economic policy making.</li><li>• describe fiscal and monetary policies and to reason about their application.</li><li>• understand the problem of collective decisions and apply simple models of collective decision making to the area of economic policy reforms.</li></ul>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b> Prerequisites: none Previous Knowledge: see initial skills and basics in economics				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Written examination, Duration: 60 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the Examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b> B.Sc. Wirtschaftsingenieurwesen, B.Sc. Wirtschaftsinformatik				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b> Krugman, P. und R. Wells (2017): Volkswirtschaftslehre. Schäffer-Poeschel, 2. Auflage.  Further literature will be announced in the lecture.				
<b>Courses</b>					

	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-63-0002-v1	<b>Course name</b> Economic and financial Policy		
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Michael Neugart		<b>Type</b> Lecture	<b>SWS</b> 2

## 1.4 tbt

<b>Module name</b> Bookkeeping (for other faculties)					
<b>Module nr.</b> 01-14- 1B30/3	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 45 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German/English			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Reiner Quick		
<b>1</b>	<b>Teaching content</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Fundamentals of accounting and bookkeeping</li><li>• inventory</li><li>• balance sheet</li><li>• recording of assets and debt</li><li>• recording of expenses and revenues</li><li>• selected transactions (sales and purchases, noncurrent assets, current assets, accruals, wage and salary, distribution of earnings)</li><li>• annual closing entry</li></ul>				
<b>2</b>	<b>Learning objectives</b> Students will understand basic concepts of financial accounting and its integration in accounting in general as well as the system of double-entry accounting. Students are going to learn to operate the recording of assets, debt, expenses and revenues. They will understand the procedure of double-entry accounting starting with the opening balance sheet, followed by the recording of transactions, the inventory and the final balance sheet. Selected issues of double-entry accounting will be discussed. Exercises are offered and discussed in the auditorium.				
<b>3</b>	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
<b>4</b>	<b>Form of examination</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Oral/written examination, Default RS)</li></ul>				
<b>5</b>	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
<b>6</b>	<b>Grading</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
<b>7</b>	<b>Usability of the module</b> Recommended semester: 1				
<b>8</b>	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
<b>9</b>	<b>References</b> Quick, R./Wurl, H.-J.: Doppelte Buchführung, Wiesbaden: Springer.  Further literature will be announced in the lecture.				
<b>Courses</b>					



	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-14-0001-vu	<b>Course name</b> Financial Accounting		
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Reiner Quick		<b>Type</b> Lecture and practice	<b>SWS</b> 2
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-14-0001-tt	<b>Course name</b> Financial Accounting		
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Reiner Quick		<b>Type</b> Tutorial	<b>SWS</b> 1

<b>Module name</b> Introduction to Business Administration					
<b>Module nr.</b> 01-10-1028/f	<b>Credit points</b> 2 CP	<b>Workload</b> 60 h	<b>Self study</b> 30 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Dirk Schiereck		
<b>1</b>	<b>Teaching content</b> This course serves as an introduction into studies of business administration for students of other sciences. The course will provide a broad spectrum of knowledge from the "birth" of business administration as an university science field until its fragmentation into many specialized disciplines. Core topics will include basics of business administration (definitions and German legal forms), some Marketing concepts, introduction into Production Management (business process optimization and quality management), basic knowledge of organisational and personnel related topics, fundamental concepts of finance and investment as well as internal and external reporting standards.				
<b>2</b>	<b>Learning objectives</b> The course encourages students who have not been confronted with business studies before to think economically. Furthermore, it should enable students to better understand actions of managers and corporations in general.  After the course students are able to <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• comprehend the development in the history of business administration,</li><li>• apply essential marketing concepts,</li><li>• use fundamental methods in production management,</li><li>• economically evaluate investment alternatives and</li><li>• understand important interrelations in financial accounting.</li></ul>				
<b>3</b>	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b> None				
<b>4</b>	<b>Form of examination</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Oral/written examination, Default RS)</li></ul>				
<b>5</b>	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the examination				
<b>6</b>	<b>Grading</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
<b>7</b>	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
<b>8</b>	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
<b>9</b>	<b>References</b> Thommen, J.-P. & Achleitner, A.-K. (2006): Allgemeine Betriebswirtschaftslehre, 5. Aufl., Wiesbaden. Domschke, W. & Scholl, A. (2008): Grundlagen der Betriebswirtschaftslehre, 3. Aufl., Heidelberg.  Further literature will be announced in the lecture.				
<b>Courses</b>					

	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-10-0000-vl	<b>Course name</b> Introduction to Business Administration		
	<b>Instructor</b>		<b>Type</b> Lecture	<b>SWS</b> 2
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-10-0000-tt	<b>Course name</b>		
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Dirk Schiereck		<b>Type</b> Tutorial	<b>SWS</b> 0

## 1.5 tbt

<b>Module name</b> Introduction to Law					
<b>Module nr.</b> 01-40-1033/f	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German/English			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr. jur. Janine Wendt		
<b>1</b>	<b>Teaching content</b> The lecture provides a broad insight into the most important legal fields of daily life - e.g.: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• The law of sales contracts</li><li>• Tenancy law</li><li>• Family law</li><li>• Employment law</li><li>• Corporate law etc.</li></ul> These will be illustrated by means of practical cases. Important points of how to frame a contract will be discussed.				
<b>2</b>	<b>Learning objectives</b> The students will acquire knowledge of the basic principles of German civil law.				
<b>3</b>	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b> None				
<b>4</b>	<b>Form of examination</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Oral/written examination, Default RS)</li></ul>				
<b>5</b>	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
<b>6</b>	<b>Grading</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
<b>7</b>	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
<b>8</b>	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
<b>9</b>	<b>References</b> BGB-Gesetzestext(z.B. Beck-Texte im dtv)  Materialien zum Download auf der Homepage des Fachgebiets.				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-40-0000-vl	<b>Course name</b> Introduction to Law			
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. jur. Janine Wendt			<b>Type</b> Lecture	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Basic Principles of Patent and Copyright Law					
<b>Module nr.</b> 01-41-1127	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr. jur. Jochen Marly		
1	<b>Teaching content</b> Introduction, Overview on the Intellectual Property Rights, Literature, General Right of Privacy, “The right of the own picture”, Protection of the Name, The work of the author, The author, The Content of the Copyright I, the Content of the Copyright II, Limitations of the Copyright Law, Marketing companies, The Copyright Law in legal matters, Publishing contracts, International Copyright Law, Theory of the Industrial Property Rights, Object of protection and provisions of protection of a patent, The inventor, The creation of a patent, content and limitations of a patent, Infringements of right				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b> After the course the students are able to <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>state their view on existing legal structures of solutions. Because of many problems of detail only an exemplary learning has a good prospect for a successful achievement.</li></ul>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Module exam (Technical examination, Oral/written examination, Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Module exam (Technical examination, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b> to be announced in class.				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-41-0002-vl	<b>Course name</b> Introduction to Patent and Copyright Law			
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. jur. Jochen Marly			<b>Type</b> Lecture	<b>SWS</b> 2

## 1.6 tbt

<b>Module name</b> Introduction to Economics (V)					
<b>Module nr.</b> 01-60-1042/f	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German/English			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Michael Neugart		
<b>1</b>	<b>Teaching content</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Economic modeling</li><li>• Supply and demand</li><li>• Elasticities</li><li>• Consumer and producer rent</li><li>• Opportunity costs</li><li>• Marginal analysis</li><li>• Cost theory</li><li>• Utility maximization</li><li>• Macroeconomic aggregates</li><li>• Long-run growth</li><li>• Aggregate supply and aggregate demand</li></ul>				
<b>2</b>	<b>Learning objectives</b> Students are introduced to the principles of economics and their application to selected fields of interest.				
<b>3</b>	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b> None				
<b>4</b>	<b>Form of examination</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Oral/written examination, Default RS)</li></ul>				
<b>5</b>	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
<b>6</b>	<b>Grading</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
<b>7</b>	<b>Usability of the module</b> none				
<b>8</b>	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
<b>9</b>	<b>References</b> to be announced in course.				
<b>Courses</b>					

	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-60-0000-v1	<b>Course name</b> Introduction to Economics		
	<b>Instructor</b>		<b>Type</b> Lecture	<b>SWS</b> 2

## 2 tbt

### 2.1 tbt

<b>Module name</b> Optional lecture History of Antiquity					
<b>Module nr.</b> 02-24-0201	<b>Credit points</b> 5 CP	<b>Workload</b> 150 h	<b>Self study</b> 120 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr. phil. Elke Hartmann-Puls		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-04-0201-vl] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-04-0201-vl] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 02-04-0201-vl	<b>Course name</b> Optional lecture History of Antiquity			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Lecture	<b>SWS</b> 2



<b>Module name</b> Optional lecture Medieval History					
<b>Module nr.</b> 02-24-0301	<b>Credit points</b> 5 CP	<b>Workload</b> 150 h	<b>Self study</b> 120 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr. phil. Gerrit Schenk		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-04-0301-vl] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-04-0301-vl] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 02-04-0301-vl	<b>Course name</b> Optional lecture Medieval History			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Lecture	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Optional lecture Modern History					
<b>Module nr.</b> 02-24-0101	<b>Credit points</b> 5 CP	<b>Workload</b> 150 h	<b>Self study</b> 120 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr. phil. Jens Engels		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-04-0101-vl] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-04-0101-vl] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 02-04-0101-vl	<b>Course name</b> Optional lecture Modern History			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Lecture	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Optional lecture History of Technology					
<b>Module nr.</b> 02-24-0401	<b>Credit points</b> 5 CP	<b>Workload</b> 150 h	<b>Self study</b> 120 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr. phil. Martina Heßler		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-04-0401-vl] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-04-0401-vl] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 02-04-0401-vl	<b>Course name</b> Optional lecture History of Technology			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Lecture	<b>SWS</b> 2

Module name Proseminar History					
Module nr. 02-24-0115	Credit points 5 CP	Workload 150 h	Self study 120 h	Module duration 1 Term	Module cycle Every Semester
Language German			Module owner Prof. Dr. phil. Jens Engels		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-24-0115-ps] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-24-0115-ps] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 02-24-0115-ps	Course name Proseminar History			
	Instructor			Type Introductory seminar course	SWS 2

## 2.2 tbt

<b>Module name</b> Theoretical Philosophy I (AWF Phil)					
<b>Module nr.</b> 02-11-9005	<b>Credit points</b> 5 CP	<b>Workload</b> 150 h	<b>Self study</b> 120 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-11-1005-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-11-1005-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 1)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 02-11-1005-ku	<b>Course name</b> Theoretical Philosophy I			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Theoretical Philosophy II (AWF Phil)					
<b>Module nr.</b> 02-11-9006	<b>Credit points</b> 5 CP	<b>Workload</b> 150 h	<b>Self study</b> 120 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-11-1006-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-11-1006-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 1)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 02-11-1006-ku	<b>Course name</b> Theoretical Philosophy II			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Introductory Proseminar					
<b>Module nr.</b> 02-11-1003	<b>Credit points</b> 5 CP	<b>Workload</b> 150 h	<b>Self study</b> 120 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr. phil. Petra Gehring		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-11-1003-ps] (Technical examination, Technical examination, Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-11-1003-ps] (Technical examination, Technical examination, Weighting: 1)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 02-11-1003-ps	<b>Course name</b> Introductory Proseminar			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Introductory seminar course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Introduction to Phillosophy - Action and Comprehension					
<b>Module nr.</b> 02-11-1002	<b>Credit points</b> 5 CP	<b>Workload</b> 150 h	<b>Self study</b> 120 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr. phil. Petra Gehring		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-11-1002-ku] (Technical examination, Examination, Duration: 45 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-11-1002-ku] (Technical examination, Examination, Weighting: 1)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 02-11-1002-ku	Course name Introduction to Phillosophy - Action and Comprehension			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2



<b>Module name</b> Introduction to Philosophy - Methods and Concepts					
<b>Module nr.</b> 02-11-1001	<b>Credit points</b> 5 CP	<b>Workload</b> 150 h	<b>Self study</b> 90 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every 2. Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr. phil. Petra Gehring		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-11-1001-ku] (Technical examination, Technical examination, Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-11-1001-ku] (Technical examination, Technical examination, Weighting: 1)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 02-11-1001-ku	Course name Introduction to the Study of Philosophy - Methods and Concepts			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 4

<b>Module name</b> Ethics and their Application (AWF TG)					
<b>Module nr.</b> 02-11-9027	<b>Credit points</b> 4 CP	<b>Workload</b> 120 h	<b>Self study</b> 90 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-11-2027-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-11-2027-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 1)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 02-11-2027-ku	<b>Course name</b> Ethics and their Application			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

Module name Ethics and Evaluation of Technology					
Module nr. 02-11-9025	Credit points 4 CP	Workload 120 h	Self study 90 h	Module duration 1 Term	Module cycle Every Semester
Language German			Module owner		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-11-2025-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-11-2025-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 1)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 02-11-2025-ku	Course name Ethics and Evaluation of Technology			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

<b>Module name</b> Hermeneutics, Culture, Art, Technological History					
<b>Module nr.</b> 02-11-9023	<b>Credit points</b> 4 CP	<b>Workload</b> 120 h	<b>Self study</b> 90 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-11-2023-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-11-2023-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 1)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 02-11-2023-ku	<b>Course name</b> Hermeneutics, Culture, Art, Technological History			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

Module name Logic and Argumentation					
Module nr. 02-11-1004	Credit points 5 CP	Workload 150 h	Self study 90 h	Module duration 1 Term	Module cycle Every 2. Semester
Language German			Module owner Prof. Dr. phil. Petra Gehring		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-11-1004-ku] (Technical examination, Examination, Duration: 45 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-11-1004-ku] (Technical examination, Examination, Weighting: 1)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 02-11-1004-ku	Course name Logic and Argumentation			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 4

<b>Module name</b> Sustainability, Caution, Security (AWF TG)					
<b>Module nr.</b> 02-11-9026	<b>Credit points</b> 4 CP	<b>Workload</b> 120 h	<b>Self study</b> 90 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-11-2026-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-11-2026-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 1)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 02-11-2026-ku	<b>Course name</b> Sustainability, Caution, Security			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Reflection on Normative Orders					
<b>Module nr.</b> 02-11-1007	<b>Credit points</b> 5 CP	<b>Workload</b> 150 h	<b>Self study</b> 120 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every 2. Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr. phil. Petra Gehring		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-11-1007-ku] (Technical examination, Domestic work, Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-11-1007-ku] (Technical examination, Domestic work, Weighting: 1)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 02-11-1007-ku	Course name Reflection on Normative Orders			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

<b>Module name</b> Technological and Natural Philosophy (AWF TG)					
<b>Module nr.</b> 02-11-9021	<b>Credit points</b> 4 CP	<b>Workload</b> 120 h	<b>Self study</b> 90 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-11-2021-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-11-2021-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 1)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 02-11-2021-ku	<b>Course name</b> Technological and Natural Philosophy			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2



<b>Module name</b> Advanced Practical Philosophy I (AWF Phil)					
<b>Module nr.</b> 02-11-9013	<b>Credit points</b> 5 CP	<b>Workload</b> 150 h	<b>Self study</b> 120 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-11-1013-se] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-11-1013-se] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 1)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 02-11-1013-se	<b>Course name</b> Advanced Practical Philosophy I			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Seminar	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Advanced Practical Philosophy II (AWF Phil)					
<b>Module nr.</b> 02-11-9014	<b>Credit points</b> 5 CP	<b>Workload</b> 150 h	<b>Self study</b> 120 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-11-1014-se] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-11-1014-se] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 1)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 02-11-1014-se	<b>Course name</b> Advanced Practical Philosophy II			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Seminar	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Advanced Theoretical Philosophy I (AWF Phil)					
<b>Module nr.</b> 02-11-9010	<b>Credit points</b> 5 CP	<b>Workload</b> 150 h	<b>Self study</b> 120 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-11-1010-se] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-11-1010-se] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 1)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 02-11-1010-se	Course name Advanced Practical Philosophy I			
	Instructor			Type Seminar	SWS 2

<b>Module name</b> Advanced Theoretical Philosophy II (AWF Phil)					
<b>Module nr.</b> 02-11-9011	<b>Credit points</b> 5 CP	<b>Workload</b> 150 h	<b>Self study</b> 120 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-11-1011-se] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-11-1011-se] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 1)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 02-11-1011-se	<b>Course name</b> Advanced Theoretical Philosophy II			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Seminar	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Scientific Theory of Technological Sciences (AWF TG)					
<b>Module nr.</b> 02-11-9022	<b>Credit points</b> 4 CP	<b>Workload</b> 120 h	<b>Self study</b> 90 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-11-2022-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-11-2022-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 1)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 02-11-2022-ku	<b>Course name</b> Scientific Theory of Technological Sciences			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

## 2.3 tbt

<b>Module name</b> Introduction to Comparative Politics					
<b>Module nr.</b> 02-03-8151	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr. phil. Michèle Knodt		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-03-0010-vl] (Study achievement, Examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-03-0010-vl] (Study achievement, Examination, Weighting: 1)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 02-03-0010-vl	<b>Course name</b> Introduction: Comparative Politics			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Lecture	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Introduction to German Politics					
<b>Module nr.</b> 02-03-8101	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr. Arthur Benz		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-03-0007-vl] (Study achievement, Examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-03-0007-vl] (Study achievement, Examination, Weighting: 1)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 02-03-0007-vl	<b>Course name</b> Introduction: German Politics			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Lecture	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Introduction to Methodology in Political Science and the Philosophy of Science					
<b>Module nr.</b> 02-03-8301	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> Apl. Prof. Dr. phil. Björn Egner		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-03-0148-vl] (Study achievement, Examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-03-0148-vl] (Study achievement, Examination, Weighting: 1)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 02-03-0148-vl	Course name Introduction: Methodology in Political Science and the Philosophy of Science			
	Instructor			Type Lecture	SWS 2



<b>Module name</b> Introduction to International Relations					
<b>Module nr.</b> 02-03-8201	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr. phil. Markus Lederer		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-03-0013-vl] (Study achievement, Examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-03-0013-vl] (Study achievement, Examination, Weighting: 1)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 02-03-0013-vl	Course name Introduction: International Relations			
	Instructor			Type Lecture	SWS 2

<b>Module name</b> Political theory and history of political thought					
<b>Module nr.</b> 02-03-8051	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr. phil. Dirk Jörke		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-03-0004-vl] (Study achievement, Examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-03-0004-vl] (Study achievement, Examination, Weighting: 1)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 02-03-0004-vl	<b>Course name</b> Introduction: Political Theory and History of Political Thought			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Lecture	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Introduction to Public Policy and Public Administration					
<b>Module nr.</b> 02-03-8251	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr. phil. Nathalie Behnke		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-03-0016-vl] (Study achievement, Examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-03-0016-vl] (Study achievement, Examination, Weighting: 1)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 02-03-0016-vl	<b>Course name</b> Introduction: Public Policy			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Lecture	<b>SWS</b> 2

## 2.4 tbt

<b>Module name</b> Introduction to sociology of education and culture					
<b>Module nr.</b> 02-22-1112	<b>Credit points</b> 5 CP	<b>Workload</b> 150 h	<b>Self study</b> 120 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every 2. Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr. phil. Cornelia Koppetsch		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-22-1112-vl] (Technical examination, Written examination, Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-22-1112-vl] (Technical examination, Written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 02-22-1112-vl	<b>Course name</b> Introduction to sociology of education and culture			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Lecture	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Introduction to sociology and basic principles					
<b>Module nr.</b> 02-22-1101	<b>Credit points</b> 5 CP	<b>Workload</b> 150 h	<b>Self study</b> 120 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every 2. Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr. phil. Cornelia Koppetsch		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-22-1101-vl] (Study achievement, Examination, Duration: 90 Min., p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-22-1101-vl] (Study achievement, Examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 02-22-1101-vl	Course name Introduction to sociology and basic principles			
	Instructor			Type Lecture	SWS 2

<b>Module name</b> Social science research methods I					
<b>Module nr.</b> 02-22-1103	<b>Credit points</b> 5 CP	<b>Workload</b> 150 h	<b>Self study</b> 120 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every 2. Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Marek Fuchs		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-22-1103-vl] (Study achievement, Examination, Duration: 90 Min., p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-22-1103-vl] (Study achievement, Examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 02-22-1103-vl	<b>Course name</b> Social science research methods I			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Lecture	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Social science research methods II					
<b>Module nr.</b> 02-22-1104	<b>Credit points</b> 5 CP	<b>Workload</b> 150 h	<b>Self study</b> 120 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every 2. Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Marek Fuchs		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-22-1104-vl] (Technical examination, Examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-22-1104-vl] (Technical examination, Examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 02-22-1104-vl	<b>Course name</b> Social science research methods II			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Lecture	<b>SWS</b> 2

Module name Social inequality					
Module nr. 02-22-1110	Credit points 5 CP	Workload 150 h	Self study 120 h	Module duration 1 Term	Module cycle Every 2. Semester
Language German			Module owner Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Tanja Paulitz		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-22-1110-vl] (Study achievement, Written examination, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-22-1110-vl] (Study achievement, Written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 02-22-1110-vl	Course name Social inequality			
	Instructor			Type Lecture	SWS 2



<b>Module name</b> Social structure analysis					
<b>Module nr.</b> 02-22-1102	<b>Credit points</b> 5 CP	<b>Workload</b> 150 h	<b>Self study</b> 120 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every 2. Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Ulrich Brinkmann		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-22-1102-vl] (Study achievement, Written examination, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-22-1102-vl] (Study achievement, Written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 02-22-1102-vl	Course name Social structure analysis			
	Instructor			Type Lecture	SWS 2

<b>Module name</b> Statistical data analysis I					
<b>Module nr.</b> 02-22-1108	<b>Credit points</b> 5 CP	<b>Workload</b> 150 h	<b>Self study</b> 120 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every 2. Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Marek Fuchs		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-22-1108-vl] (Technical examination, Examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-22-1108-vl] (Technical examination, Examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 02-22-1108-vl	<b>Course name</b> Statistical data analysis I			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Lecture	<b>SWS</b> 2

Module name Statistical data analysis II					
Module nr. 02-22-1109	Credit points 5 CP	Workload 150 h	Self study 120 h	Module duration 1 Term	Module cycle Every 2. Semester
Language German			Module owner Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Marek Fuchs		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-22-1109-vl] (Technical examination, Examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-22-1109-vl] (Technical examination, Examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 02-22-1109-vl	Course name Statistical data analysis II			
	Instructor			Type Lecture	SWS 2

## 2.5 tbt

<b>Module name</b> Digital philology: introduction					
<b>Module nr.</b> 02-15-1067	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every 2. Semester
<b>Language</b> German/English			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. Sabine Bartsch		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-15-1067-vl] (Study achievement, Optional, Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-15-1067-vl] (Study achievement, Optional, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 02-15-1067-vl	<b>Course name</b> Digital philology: introduction			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Lecture	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Digital philology: introduction					
<b>Module nr.</b> 02-15-1167	<b>Credit points</b> 6 CP	<b>Workload</b> 180 h	<b>Self study</b> 120 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every 2. Semester
<b>Language</b> German/English			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. Sabine Bartsch		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• [02-15-1067-vl] (Study achievement, Optional, Default RS)</li><li>• [02-15-1068-ue] (Study achievement, Optional, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• [02-15-1067-vl] (Study achievement, Optional, Weighting: 100 %)</li><li>• [02-15-1068-ue] (Study achievement, Optional, Weighting: 0 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 02-15-1067-vl	<b>Course name</b> Digital philology: introduction			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Lecture	<b>SWS</b> 2
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 02-15-1068-ue	<b>Course name</b> Excercise digital philology: introduction			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Practice	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Digital Humanities: Lecture					
<b>Module nr.</b> 02-15-2001	<b>Credit points</b> 6 CP	<b>Workload</b> 180 h	<b>Self study</b> 150 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every 2. Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr. phil. Andrea Rapp		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-15-2001-vl] (Technical examination, Technical examination, Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-15-2001-vl] (Technical examination, Technical examination, Weighting: 1)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 02-15-2001-vl	Course name Digital Humanities: Lecture			
	Instructor			Type Lecture	SWS 2

## 2.6 tbt

<b>Module name</b> Selected Problems of Systematic Theology					
<b>Module nr.</b> 02-06-0923	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-06-0307-se] (Study achievement, Optional, Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-06-0307-se] (Study achievement, Optional, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 02-06-0307-se	<b>Course name</b> Selected Problems of Systematic Theology			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Seminar	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Selected Problems of Theological Ethics					
<b>Module nr.</b> 02-06-0925	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-06-0312-se] (Study achievement, Optional, Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-06-0312-se] (Study achievement, Optional, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 02-06-0312-se	<b>Course name</b> Selected Problems of Theological Ethics			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Seminar	<b>SWS</b> 2



<b>Module name</b> Christianity and Society					
<b>Module nr.</b> 02-06-0921	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-06-0309-se] (Study achievement, Optional, Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-06-0309-se] (Study achievement, Optional, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 02-06-0309-se	<b>Course name</b> Christianity and Society			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Seminar	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Christianity and Islam					
<b>Module nr.</b> 02-06-0917	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-06-0317-se] (Study achievement, Optional, Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-06-0317-se] (Study achievement, Optional, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 02-06-0317-se	<b>Course name</b> Christianity and Islam			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Seminar	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Christianity and Culture					
<b>Module nr.</b> 02-06-0913	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-06-0308-se] (Study achievement, Optional, Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-06-0308-se] (Study achievement, Optional, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 02-06-0308-se	<b>Course name</b> Christianity and Culture			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Seminar	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Christianity and Ecumenics					
<b>Module nr.</b> 02-06-0920	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-06-0319-se] (Study achievement, Optional, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-06-0319-se] (Study achievement, Optional, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 02-06-0319-se	Course name Christianity and Ecumenics			
	Instructor			Type Seminar	SWS 2

<b>Module name</b> Christianity and World Religions					
<b>Module nr.</b> 02-06-0919	<b>Credit points</b> 2 CP	<b>Workload</b> 60 h	<b>Self study</b> 30 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-06-0318-se] (Study achievement, Optional, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-06-0318-se] (Study achievement, Optional, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 02-06-0318-se	<b>Course name</b> Christianity and World Religions			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Seminar	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Christian Social Ethics Labour, Politics					
<b>Module nr.</b> 02-06-0915	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-06-0314-se] (Study achievement, Optional, Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-06-0314-se] (Study achievement, Optional, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 02-06-0314-se	<b>Course name</b> Social Ethics: Labour, Politics, Christian Practice			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Seminar	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Didactic and Methodological Competence in Religious Education					
<b>Module nr.</b> 02-06-0305	<b>Credit points</b> 5 CP	<b>Workload</b> 150 h	<b>Self study</b> 120 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every 2. Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-06-0321-ku] (Study achievement, Optional, Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-06-0321-ku] (Study achievement, Optional, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 02-06-0321-ku	Course name Didactic and Methodological Competence in Religious Education			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

<b>Module name</b> Introduction to Exegetical Methods and Theological Scholarship					
<b>Module nr.</b> 02-06-0929	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-06-0203-se] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-06-0203-se] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 02-06-0203-se	<b>Course name</b> Introduction to Exegetical Methods and Theological Scholarship			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Seminar	<b>SWS</b> 2



<b>Module name</b> Foundations of Systematic Theology					
<b>Module nr.</b> 02-06-0922	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-06-0306-ku] (Study achievement, Optional, Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-06-0306-ku] (Study achievement, Optional, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 02-06-0306-ku	<b>Course name</b> Foundations of Systematic Theology			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Foundations of Theological Ethics					
<b>Module nr.</b> 02-06-0924	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-06-0311-ku] (Study achievement, Optional, Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-06-0311-ku] (Study achievement, Optional, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 02-06-0311-ku	<b>Course name</b> Foundations of Theological Ethics			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Orientation Course: Bible					
<b>Module nr.</b> 02-06-0928	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-06-0202-se] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-06-0202-se] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 02-06-0202-se	<b>Course name</b> Orientation Course: Bible			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Seminar	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Historical Foundations					
<b>Module nr.</b> 02-06-0301	<b>Credit points</b> 11 CP	<b>Workload</b> 330 h	<b>Self study</b> 210 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• [02-06-0301-se] (Study achievement, Optional, p/np RS)</li><li>• [02-06-0305-bs] (Technical examination, Oral examination, Duration: 15 Min., Default RS)</li><li>• [02-06-0302-se] (Study achievement, Optional, p/np RS)</li><li>• [02-06-0304-se] (Study achievement, Optional, p/np RS)</li><li>• [02-06-0303-ku] (Study achievement, Optional, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• [02-06-0301-se] (Study achievement, Optional, Weighting: 0 %)</li><li>• [02-06-0305-bs] (Technical examination, Oral examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li><li>• [02-06-0302-se] (Study achievement, Optional, Weighting: 0 %)</li><li>• [02-06-0304-se] (Study achievement, Optional, Weighting: 0 %)</li><li>• [02-06-0303-ku] (Study achievement, Optional, Weighting: 0 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 02-06-0301-se	<b>Course name</b> New Testament Theology			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Seminar	<b>SWS</b> 2
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 02-06-0302-se	<b>Course name</b> Old Testament Theology			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Seminar	<b>SWS</b> 2

	<b>Course Nr.</b> 02-06-0303-ku	<b>Course name</b> Church History: A Survey		
	<b>Instructor</b>		<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 02-06-0304-se	<b>Course name</b> The Reformation and the Denominations		
	<b>Instructor</b>		<b>Type</b> Seminar	<b>SWS</b> 2
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 02-06-0305-bs	<b>Course name</b> Independent Project		
	<b>Instructor</b>		<b>Type</b> Associated private study	<b>SWS</b> 0

<b>Module name</b> Interreligious and Intercultural Leraning					
<b>Module nr.</b> 02-06-0306	<b>Credit points</b> 5 CP	<b>Workload</b> 150 h	<b>Self study</b> 120 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every 2. Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-06-0322-ku] (Study achievement, Optional, Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-06-0322-ku] (Study achievement, Optional, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 02-06-0322-ku	<b>Course name</b> Interreligious and Intercultural Leraning			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Church History: A Survey					
<b>Module nr.</b> 02-06-0918	<b>Credit points</b> 2 CP	<b>Workload</b> 60 h	<b>Self study</b> 30 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-06-0303-ku] (Study achievement, Optional, Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-06-0303-ku] (Study achievement, Optional, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 02-06-0303-ku	<b>Course name</b> Church History: A Survey			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Religion and Modernity					
<b>Module nr.</b> 02-06-0914	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-06-0313-se] (Study achievement, Optional, Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-06-0313-se] (Study achievement, Optional, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 02-06-0313-se	<b>Course name</b> Religion and Modernity			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Seminar	<b>SWS</b> 2



<b>Module name</b> Theory of Religion					
<b>Module nr.</b> 02-06-0916	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-06-0316-ku] (Study achievement, Optional, Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-06-0316-ku] (Study achievement, Optional, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 02-06-0316-ku	<b>Course name</b> Theory of Religion			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Theology of Reformation					
<b>Module nr.</b> 02-06-0912	<b>Credit points</b> 2 CP	<b>Workload</b> 60 h	<b>Self study</b> 30 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-06-0304-se] (Study achievement, Optional, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-06-0304-se] (Study achievement, Optional, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 02-06-0304-se	<b>Course name</b> The Reformation and the Denominations			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Seminar	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Old Testament Theology					
<b>Module nr.</b> 02-06-0927	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-06-0302-se] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-06-0302-se] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 02-06-0302-se	<b>Course name</b> Old Testament Theology			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Seminar	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> New Testament Theology					
<b>Module nr.</b> 02-06-0926	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-06-0301-se] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[02-06-0301-se] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 02-06-0301-se	<b>Course name</b> New Testament Theology			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Seminar	<b>SWS</b> 2

## 3 tbt

### 3.1 tbt

<b>Module name</b> Introduction into vocational education studies - BP I					
<b>Module nr.</b> 03-01-9026	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every 2. Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr. phil. Birgit Ziegler		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[03-01-0021-vl] (Study achievement, Optional, Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[03-01-0021-vl] (Study achievement, Optional, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 03-01-0021-vl	<b>Course name</b> Introduction and history of vocational pedagogy			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Lecture	<b>SWS</b> 2

## 3.2 tbt

<b>Module name</b> General Psychology I					
<b>Module nr.</b> 03-03-0041	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every 2. Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr. Wolfgang Ellermeier		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Module exam (Study achievement, Examination, Duration: 60 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Module exam (Study achievement, Examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 03-03-00a1-vl	<b>Course name</b>			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Lecture	<b>SWS</b> 2

Module name General Psychology II					
Module nr. 03-03-0042	Credit points 3 CP	Workload 90 h	Self study 60 h	Module duration 1 Term	Module cycle Every 2. Semester
Language German			Module owner Prof. Dr. Wolfgang Ellermeier		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Module exam (Study achievement, Examination, Duration: 60 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Module exam (Study achievement, Examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 03-03-00b1-vl	Course name			
	Instructor			Type Lecture	SWS 2

<b>Module name</b> Analysis and Synthesis of Human Movements I					
<b>Module nr.</b> 03-04-0580	<b>Credit points</b> 5 CP	<b>Workload</b> 150 h	<b>Self study</b> 120 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every 2. Semester
<b>Language</b> German/English			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr. phil. André Seyfarth		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[03-41-0580-se] (Study achievement, Optional, Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[03-41-0580-se] (Study achievement, Optional, Weighting: 1)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 03-41-0580-se	Course name			
	Instructor			Type Seminar	SWS 2



<b>Module name</b> Analysis and Synthesis of Human Movements II					
<b>Module nr.</b> 03-04-0582	<b>Credit points</b> 5 CP	<b>Workload</b> 150 h	<b>Self study</b> 120 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every 2. Semester
<b>Language</b> German/English			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr. phil. André Seyfarth		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[03-41-0582-se] (Study achievement, Optional, Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[03-41-0582-se] (Study achievement, Optional, Weighting: 1)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 03-41-0582-se	Course name			
	Instructor			Type Seminar	SWS 2

<b>Module name</b> Analysis and Synthesis of Human Movements III					
<b>Module nr.</b> 03-04-0584	<b>Credit points</b> 5 CP	<b>Workload</b> 150 h	<b>Self study</b> 150 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every 2. Semester
<b>Language</b> German/English			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr. phil. André Seyfarth		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[03-41-0584-se] (Study achievement, Optional, Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[03-41-0584-se] (Study achievement, Optional, Weighting: 1)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 03-41-0584-se	<b>Course name</b>			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Seminar	<b>SWS</b> 0

Module name Applied cognitive psychology					
Module nr. 03-03-0050	Credit points 3 CP	Workload 90 h	Self study 60 h	Module duration 1 Term	Module cycle Every 2. Semester
Language German			Module owner Prof. Dr. Wolfgang Ellermeier		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Module exam (Study achievement, Examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Module exam (Study achievement, Examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 03-03-0024-v1	Course name			
	Instructor			Type Lecture	SWS 2

<b>Module name</b> Work, Organizational, and Business Psychology					
<b>Module nr.</b> 03-03-0047	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every 2. Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr. phil. Nina Keith		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Module exam (Study achievement, Examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Module exam (Study achievement, Examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 03-03-0010-vl	<b>Course name</b>			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Lecture	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Ästhetik und Inszenierungspraktiken					
<b>Module nr.</b> 03-01-4019	<b>Credit points</b> 5 CP	<b>Workload</b> 150 h	<b>Self study</b> 120 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every 2. Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr. phil. Alexandra Karentzos		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Module exam (Study achievement, Examination, Duration: 90 Min., p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Module exam (Study achievement, Examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 03-01-2003-v1	Course name			
	Instructor			Type Lecture	SWS 2

<b>Module name</b> Berufsbildungstheorie und Berufsbildungsforschung					
<b>Module nr.</b> 03-01-4006	<b>Credit points</b> 5 CP	<b>Workload</b> 150 h	<b>Self study</b> 120 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every 2. Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr. phil. Birgit Ziegler		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Module exam (Study achievement, Examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Module exam (Study achievement, Examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 03-01-3001-vl	<b>Course name</b> Vocational Education Research and Theory			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Lecture	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Bildung für verantwortungsbewusste Digitalisierung					
<b>Module nr.</b> 03-01-9050	<b>Credit points</b> 5 CP	<b>Workload</b> 150 h	<b>Self study</b> 120 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every 2. Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr. phil. Petra Grell		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[03-01-5109-vl] (Study achievement, Examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[03-01-5109-vl] (Study achievement, Examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 03-01-5109-vl	Course name			
	Instructor			Type Lecture	SWS 2

<b>Module name</b> Differential Psychology and Personal Research					
<b>Module nr.</b> 03-03-0044	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every 2. Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. phil. nat. Udo Keil		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Module exam (Study achievement, Examination, Duration: 60 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Module exam (Study achievement, Examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 03-03-0004-v1	<b>Course name</b>			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Lecture	<b>SWS</b> 2



<b>Module name</b> Differential Psychology and Personal Research					
<b>Module nr.</b> 03-03-1356	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every 2. Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Module exam (Study achievement, Optional, Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Module exam (Study achievement, Optional, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 03-03-1315-vl	<b>Course name</b>			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Lecture	<b>SWS</b> 2

Module name Organizational and Business Psychology					
Module nr. 03-03-1363	Credit points 3 CP	Workload 90 h	Self study 60 h	Module duration 1 Term	Module cycle Every 2. Semester
Language German			Module owner Prof. Dr. phil. Nina Keith		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Module exam (Study achievement, Optional, Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Module exam (Study achievement, Optional, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 03-03-1356-vl	Course name			
	Instructor			Type Lecture	SWS 2

<b>Module name</b> Einführung in die Berufspädagogik					
<b>Module nr.</b> 03-01-9047	<b>Credit points</b> 5 CP	<b>Workload</b> 150 h	<b>Self study</b> 120 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every 2. Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr. phil. Birgit Ziegler		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[03-01-0021-vl] (Study achievement, Examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[03-01-0021-vl] (Study achievement, Examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 03-01-0021-vl	Course name Introduction and history of vocational pedagogy			
	Instructor			Type Lecture	SWS 2

<b>Module name</b> Einführung in die Biomechanik					
<b>Module nr.</b> 03-04-1037	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every 2. Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr. phil. André Seyfarth		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[03-46-0007-vl] (Study achievement, Examination, Duration: 60 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[03-46-0007-vl] (Study achievement, Examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 03-46-0007-vl	<b>Course name</b>			
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. phil. André Seyfarth			<b>Type</b> Lecture	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Einführung in die Kultur- und Kunstgeschichte					
<b>Module nr.</b> 03-01-9041	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every 2. Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr. phil. Alexandra Karentzos		
1	<b>Teaching content</b> Die Form der Prüfungsleistung wird in der Lehrveranstaltung bekannt gegeben.				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[03-01-2011-vl] (Study achievement, Optional, Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[03-01-2011-vl] (Study achievement, Optional, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 03-01-2011-vl	<b>Course name</b>			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Lecture	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Einführung in die Kultur- und Kunstgeschichte					
<b>Module nr.</b> 03-01-9045	<b>Credit points</b> 5 CP	<b>Workload</b> 150 h	<b>Self study</b> 120 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every 2. Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr. phil. Alexandra Karentzos		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[03-01-2011-vl] (Study achievement, Examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[03-01-2011-vl] (Study achievement, Examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 03-01-2011-vl	Course name			
	Instructor			Type Lecture	SWS 2

<b>Module name</b> Einführung in die Pädagogik					
<b>Module nr.</b> 03-01-9046	<b>Credit points</b> 5 CP	<b>Workload</b> 150 h	<b>Self study</b> 120 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every 2. Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr. phil. Petra Grell		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[03-01-4111-vl] (Study achievement, Examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[03-01-4111-vl] (Study achievement, Examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 03-01-4111-vl	<b>Course name</b>			
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. phil. Peter Euler			<b>Type</b> Lecture	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Einführung in die Pädagogik					
<b>Module nr.</b> 03-01-9034	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every 2. Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr. phil. Petra Grell		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[03-01-4111-vl] (Study achievement, Optional, Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[03-01-4111-vl] (Study achievement, Optional, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 03-01-4111-vl	<b>Course name</b>			
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. phil. Peter Euler			<b>Type</b> Lecture	<b>SWS</b> 2



<b>Module name</b> Einführung in die Sozial- und Ideengeschichte der Erziehung und Bildung					
<b>Module nr.</b> 03-01-9049	<b>Credit points</b> 5 CP	<b>Workload</b> 150 h	<b>Self study</b> 120 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every 2. Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr. phil. Petra Grell		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[03-01-4010-vl] (Study achievement, Examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[03-01-4010-vl] (Study achievement, Examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 03-01-4010-vl	Course name			
	Instructor			Type Lecture	SWS 2

Module name Developmental Psychology					
Module nr. 03-03-0045	Credit points 3 CP	Workload 90 h	Self study 60 h	Module duration 1 Term	Module cycle Every 2. Semester
Language German			Module owner Prof. Dr. phil. Stephanie Pieschl		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Module exam (Study achievement, Examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Module exam (Study achievement, Examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 03-03-0005-v1	Course name			
	Instructor			Type Lecture	SWS 2

Module name Movement Science					
Module nr. 03-04-1036	Credit points 3 CP	Workload 90 h	Self study 60 h	Module duration 1 Term	Module cycle Every 2. Semester
Language German			Module owner Prof. Dr. Josef Wiemeyer		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[03-46-0004-vl] (Study achievement, Examination, Duration: 60 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[03-46-0004-vl] (Study achievement, Examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 03-46-0004-vl	Course name Attendance of lectures Basics of Movement Science			
	Instructor			Type Lecture	SWS 2

<b>Module name</b> Advanced cognitive psychology					
<b>Module nr.</b> 03-03-0049	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every 2. Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr. Wolfgang Ellermeier		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Module exam (Study achievement, Examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Module exam (Study achievement, Examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 03-03-0023-vl	Course name			
	Instructor			Type Lecture	SWS 2

Module name Modetheorien					
Module nr. 03-01-9040	Credit points 3 CP	Workload 90 h	Self study 60 h	Module duration 1 Term	Module cycle Every 2. Semester
Language German			Module owner Prof. Dr. phil. Alexandra Karentzos		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[03-01-2003-vl] (Study achievement, Optional, Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[03-01-2003-vl] (Study achievement, Optional, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 03-01-2003-vl	Course name			
	Instructor			Type Lecture	SWS 2

<b>Module name</b> Educational Psychology and Instructional Psychology					
<b>Module nr.</b> 03-03-0046	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every 2. Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr. phil. Stephanie Pieschl		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Module exam (Study achievement, Examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Module exam (Study achievement, Examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 03-03-0009-v1	Course name			
	Instructor			Type Lecture	SWS 2

<b>Module name</b> User-centred Design of Work and Products					
<b>Module nr.</b> 03-03-1374	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every 2. Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr. phil. Joachim Vogt		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Module exam (Study achievement, Optional, Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Module exam (Study achievement, Optional, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 03-03-2217-vl	<b>Course name</b>			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Lecture	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Social Psychology					
<b>Module nr.</b> 03-03-0043	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every 2. Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr. phil. Nina Keith		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Module exam (Study achievement, Examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Module exam (Study achievement, Examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 03-03-0003-v1	Course name			
	Instructor			Type Lecture	SWS 2



<b>Module name</b> Sports Medicine Anatomy					
<b>Module nr.</b> 03-04-1026	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every 2. Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr. Josef Wiemeyer		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[03-47-0006-vl] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 45 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[03-47-0006-vl] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 03-47-0006-vl	<b>Course name</b> Attendance of lectures Sport Medicine 1			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Lecture	<b>SWS</b> 2

Module name Sports Medicine Physiology					
Module nr. 03-04-2026	Credit points 3 CP	Workload 90 h	Self study 60 h	Module duration 1 Term	Module cycle Every 2. Semester
Language German			Module owner Prof. Dr. Josef Wiemeyer		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[03-47-0003-vl] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 45 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[03-47-0003-vl] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 03-47-0003-vl	Course name Attendance of lectures Sport Medicine 1			
	Instructor			Type Lecture	SWS 2

Module name Sport Pedagogy					
Module nr. 03-04-2066	Credit points 3 CP	Workload 90 h	Self study 60 h	Module duration 1 Term	Module cycle Every 2. Semester
Language German			Module owner Prof. Dr. phil. Franz Bockrath		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[03-44-0001-vl] (Study achievement, Examination, Duration: 60 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[03-44-0001-vl] (Study achievement, Examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 03-44-0001-vl	Course name Attendance of lectures Introduction to Sport Pedagogics			
	Instructor			Type Lecture	SWS 2

Module name Sport Psychology					
Module nr. 03-04-1107	Credit points 3 CP	Workload 90 h	Self study 60 h	Module duration 1 Term	Module cycle Every 2. Semester
Language German			Module owner Prof. Dr. rer. nat. Frank Hänsel		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[03-45-0001-vl] (Study achievement, Examination, Duration: 60 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[03-45-0001-vl] (Study achievement, Examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 03-45-0001-vl	Course name Attendance of lectures Sport Psychology			
	Instructor			Type Lecture	SWS 2

Module name Sport Sociology					
Module nr. 03-04-1086	Credit points 3 CP	Workload 90 h	Self study 60 h	Module duration 1 Term	Module cycle Every 2. Semester
Language German			Module owner Felix Kühnle		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[03-43-0004-vl] (Study achievement, Examination, Duration: 60 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[03-43-0004-vl] (Study achievement, Examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 03-43-0004-vl	Course name Attendance of lectures Sport Sociology			
	Instructor			Type Lecture	SWS 2

<b>Module name</b> Teaching engineering subjects					
<b>Module nr.</b> 03-01-91x0	<b>Credit points</b> 5 CP	<b>Workload</b> 150 h	<b>Self study</b> 120 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every 2. Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr. phil. Ralf Tenberg		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[03-01-5000-vl] (Study achievement, Examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[03-01-5000-vl] (Study achievement, Examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 03-01-5000-vl	<b>Course name</b>			
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. phil. Ralf Tenberg			<b>Type</b> Lecture	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Teaching engineering subjects					
<b>Module nr.</b> 03-01-9102	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 90 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every 2. Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr. phil. Ralf Tenberg		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[03-01-5000-vl] (Study achievement, Examination, Duration: 60 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[03-01-5000-vl] (Study achievement, Examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 03-01-5000-vl	<b>Course name</b>			
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. phil. Ralf Tenberg			<b>Type</b> Lecture	<b>SWS</b> 0

Module name Technikdidaktik II					
Module nr. 03-01-9048	Credit points 5 CP	Workload 150 h	Self study 120 h	Module duration 1 Term	Module cycle Every 2. Semester
Language German			Module owner Prof. Dr. phil. Ralf Tenberg		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[03-01-5002-vl] (Study achievement, Examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[03-01-5002-vl] (Study achievement, Examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 03-01-5002-vl	Course name			
	Instructor Prof. Dr. phil. Ralf Tenberg			Type Lecture	SWS 2



Module name Training Science					
Module nr. 03-04-2036	Credit points 3 CP	Workload 90 h	Self study 60 h	Module duration 1 Term	Module cycle Every 2. Semester
Language German			Module owner		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[03-42-0003-vl] (Study achievement, Examination, Duration: 60 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[03-42-0003-vl] (Study achievement, Examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 03-42-0003-vl	Course name Attendance of lectures Basics of Training Theory			
	Instructor			Type Lecture	SWS 2

## 4 tbt

<b>Module name</b> Basics of Architectural History					
<b>Module nr.</b> 15-01-0312	<b>Credit points</b> 5 CP	<b>Workload</b> 150 h	<b>Self study</b> 150 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every 2. Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Module exam (Technical examination, Technical examination, Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Module exam (Technical examination, Technical examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 15-01-0312-se	<b>Course name</b> Basics of Architectural History			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Seminar	<b>SWS</b> 0

<b>Module name</b> Historical Foundations I - Antique					
<b>Module nr.</b> 15-01-0332	<b>Credit points</b> 5 CP	<b>Workload</b> 150 h	<b>Self study</b> 90 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every 2. Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• [15-01-0332-se] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Default RS)</li><li>• [15-01-0332-vl] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Duration: 45 Min., Default RS)</li><li>• [15-01-0332-ue] (Study achievement, Study achievement, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• [15-01-0332-se] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 50 %)</li><li>• [15-01-0332-vl] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 50 %)</li><li>• [15-01-0332-ue] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 0 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 15-01-0332-vl	<b>Course name</b> Historical Foundations I- Lecture			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Lecture	<b>SWS</b> 2
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 15-01-0332-ue	<b>Course name</b> Historical Foundations I- Excercise			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Practice	<b>SWS</b> 0
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 15-01-0332-se	<b>Course name</b> Historical Foundations I- Seminar			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Seminar	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Historical Foundations II- Middle Ages und Age of Enlightenment					
<b>Module nr.</b> 15-01-0342	<b>Credit points</b> 5 CP	<b>Workload</b> 150 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every 2. Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• [15-01-0342-se] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Default RS)</li><li>• [15-01-0342-ue] (Study achievement, Study achievement, p/np RS)</li><li>• [15-01-0342-vl] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Duration: 45 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• [15-01-0342-se] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 50 %)</li><li>• [15-01-0342-ue] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 0 %)</li><li>• [15-01-0342-vl] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 50 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 15-01-0342-vl	<b>Course name</b> Historical Foundations II - Lecture			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Lecture	<b>SWS</b> 2
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 15-01-0342-ue	<b>Course name</b> Historical Foundations II- Excercise			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Practice	<b>SWS</b> 2
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 15-01-0342-se	<b>Course name</b> Historical Foundations II- Seminar			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Seminar	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Historical Foundations III- The Modern					
<b>Module nr.</b> 15-01-0352	<b>Credit points</b> 5 CP	<b>Workload</b> 150 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every 2. Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• [15-01-0352-ue] (Study achievement, Study achievement, p/np RS)</li><li>• [15-01-0352-se] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Default RS)</li><li>• [15-01-0352-vl] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• [15-01-0352-ue] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 0 %)</li><li>• [15-01-0352-se] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 50 %)</li><li>• [15-01-0352-vl] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 50 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 15-01-0352-vl	<b>Course name</b> Historical Foundations III- The Modern Lecture			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Lecture	<b>SWS</b> 2
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 15-01-0352-ue	<b>Course name</b> Historical Foundations III- The Modern Exercise			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Practice	<b>SWS</b> 2
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 15-01-0352-se	<b>Course name</b> Historical Foundations III- The Modern Seminar			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Seminar	<b>SWS</b> 2

## 5 tbt

<b>Module name</b> Work and Process Organization					
<b>Module nr.</b> 16-21-5030	<b>Credit points</b> 4 CP	<b>Workload</b> 120 h	<b>Self study</b> 75 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every 2. Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> Dr.-Ing. Christopher Stockinger		
1	<b>Teaching content</b> 1. Introduction 2. Human-Technology-Organization 3. Systems Approach 4. Digitization 5. Organizational Structure and Process Organization 6. Working Time and Flexibilization 7. Teamwork 8. Diversity 9. Leadership				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b> On successful completion of this module, students should be able to: 1. Differentiate and compare the economic and humanitarian objectives to each other in job design. 2. Describe and assess the essential elements of job design from an ergonomic point of view. 3. Describe the MTO approach (human-technology-organization) and the systems approach. 4. Describe how the digitalization of work affects people and the organization and what implications of work design follow from this. 4. Describe the different forms of organizational structures and workflows, to present their advantages and disadvantages and to select them for a given task. 5. Distinguish and discuss working time models and flexibilization approaches as well as their effects on work design. 6. Apply design recommendations for teamwork. 7. Distinguish and discuss role and dimensions of diversity, especially with regard to teamwork. 8. Explain, assess and apply motivation and leadership models.				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul> Written exam 90 min				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				

7	<b>Usability of the module</b> WPB Master MPE II (Kernlehrveranstaltung aus dem Maschinenbau) Master MB II SP DbPR WPB Master PST III (Fächer aus Natur- und Ingenieurwissenschaft für Papiertechnik)			
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>			
9	<b>References</b> Schlick, Bruder, Luczak: Arbeitswissenschaft, 3. voll überarbeitete und erweiterte Auflage, Springer Verlag, Berlin 2010 (Kapitel 4, 5, 6, 7).			
<b>Courses</b>				
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 16-21-5030-vl	<b>Course name</b> Work and Process Organization		
	<b>Instructor</b>		<b>Type</b> Lecture	<b>SWS</b> 2
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 16-21-5030-ue	<b>Course name</b> Work and Process Organization		
	<b>Instructor</b>		<b>Type</b> Practice	<b>SWS</b> 1

<b>Module name</b> Human Factors/Ergonomics					
<b>Module nr.</b> 16-21-5020	<b>Credit points</b> 8 CP	<b>Workload</b> 240 h	<b>Self study</b> 150 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every 2. Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. Ing. Bettina Abendroth		
1	<b>Teaching content</b> Concepts and models of ergonomics, working systems, stress and strain, performance conditions of humans, work environment, physiological job design. Application area: design of products, working in the production and service sector.				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b> On successful completion of this module, students should be able to: 1. Describe the objectives and the principles of ergonomics. 2. Perform systems analysis work (on the basis of the skills of analysing, measuring, assessing, and designing human work). 3. Identify human performance requirements and classify physical and mental work and combinations thereof. 4. Explain principles of measurement for detection of environmental burdens and the impact of these burdens on people. 5. Describe methods for measuring stress and strain and their application areas. 6. Distinguish the various design fields (anthropometric, physiological, technical movement, information technology, safety technology, organisational, etc.) and apply some methods from these areas of design.				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul> Written exam 90 min				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b> WPB Master MB II (Kernlehrveranstaltung aus dem Maschinenbau) Master MB II SP FAS WPB Master PST III (Fächer aus Natur- und Ingenieurwissenschaft für Papiertechnik) Studierende der Psychologie, Pädagogik und (Wirtschafts-)Ingenieurwesen				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b> Lecture notes available on the internet ( <a href="https://moodle.tu-darmstadt.de">https://moodle.tu-darmstadt.de</a> ), Schlick, C.M., Bruder, R., and Luczak, H. (2010). Arbeitswissenschaft (3rd edition). Berlin: Springer.				
<b>Courses</b>					



	<b>Course Nr.</b> 16-21-5020-vl	<b>Course name</b> Human Factors/Ergonomics		
	<b>Instructor</b>		<b>Type</b> Lecture	<b>SWS</b> 4
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 16-21-5020-ue	<b>Course name</b> Human Factors/Ergonomics		
	<b>Instructor</b>		<b>Type</b> Practice	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Basics of Economics for Engineers					
<b>Module nr.</b> 16-09-5050	<b>Credit points</b> 4 CP	<b>Workload</b> 120 h	<b>Self study</b> 90 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Summer term
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr.-Ing. Joachim Metternich		
<b>1</b>	<b>Teaching content</b> This course is supposed to supply future engineers with fundamental knowledge in economics. This includes the basics in accounting and the annual financial statement, in cost accounting as well as in economic efficiency calculation. Subsequently, relevant aspects concerning human resources, procurement management, logistics, marketing and strategic management are addressed. The provided content is supposed to prepare the students for their future professional life and especially for designing economically viable innovations. Practical examples from the industrial environment help understand the content.				
<b>2</b>	<b>Learning objectives</b> On successful completion of this module, students should be able to:  1. Explain the basics of cost calculation. 2. Orientate decisions in the areas of production, quality management, development, or purchasing on economic criteria. 3. Describe the tasks of the technical purchase, the distribution as well as the technical marketing. 4. Explain processes of companies close to production and describe the approach to optimize the processes. 5. Dicuss to graduates in business management and businessmen and make proper decisions in companies close to production.				
<b>3</b>	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b> None				
<b>4</b>	<b>Form of examination</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul> Written exam 1 h 30 min				
<b>5</b>	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the examination				
<b>6</b>	<b>Grading</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
<b>7</b>	<b>Usability of the module</b> WPB Master MPE III (Wahlfächer aus Natur- und Ingenieurwissenschaft) WPB Master PST III (Fächer aus Natur- und Ingenieurwissenschaft für Papiertechnik)				
<b>8</b>	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
<b>9</b>	<b>References</b> Lecture notes are available during the course and in PTW's secretariat				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 16-09-5050-vl	<b>Course name</b> Basics of Economics for Engineers			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Lecture	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Design of Human-Machine-Interfaces					
<b>Module nr.</b> 16-21-5040	<b>Credit points</b> 6 CP	<b>Workload</b> 180 h	<b>Self study</b> 120 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every 2. Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. Ing. Bettina Abendroth		
1	<b>Teaching content</b> Case studies of human-machine-interfaces, basics of system theory, user modelling, human-machine-interaction, interface-design, usability.				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b> On successful completion of this module, students should be able to: 1. Reflect the technical development of human-machine interfaces using examples. 2. Describe human-machine interfaces in system theoretical terminology. 3. Explain models of human information processing and the related application issues. 4. Apply the human-centered product development process in accordance with DIN EN ISO 9241-210. 5. Analyse the use context of products for the deduction of user requirements. 6. Implement the design criterias using the guidelines for the design of human-machine systems 7. Assess the usability of products using methods with and without user involvement.				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Module exam: • Module exam (Technical examination, Examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS) Written exam 90 min				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Module exam: • Module exam (Technical examination, Examination, Weighting: 100 %)				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b> WP Bachelor MB Bachelor Mechatronik				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b> Lecture notes available on the internet ( <a href="http://www.arbeitswissenschaft.de">www.arbeitswissenschaft.de</a> )				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 16-21-5040-vl	<b>Course name</b> Design of Human-Machine-Interfaces			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Lecture	<b>SWS</b> 3
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 16-21-5040-ue	<b>Course name</b> Design of Human-Machine-Interfaces			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Practice	<b>SWS</b> 1

<b>Module name</b> Writing and Presenting of Scientific Papers					
<b>Module nr.</b> 16-21-6400	<b>Credit points</b> 2 CP	<b>Workload</b> 60 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every 2. Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr.-Ing. Ralph Bruder		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Module exam (Study achievement, Study achievement, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Module exam (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 16-21-6400-se	<b>Course name</b> Writing and Presenting Scientific Papers			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Seminar	<b>SWS</b> 0



---

**6 tbt**

---

<b>Module name</b> Didactics of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology 1					
<b>Module nr.</b> 18-kl-3040	<b>Credit points</b> 5 CP	<b>Workload</b> 150 h	<b>Self study</b> 105 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr.-Ing. Anja Klein		
1	<b>Teaching content</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Fundamentals of IT-Didactic</li><li>• Next Generation IT-Professionals</li><li>• Importance of IT in vocational training</li><li>• Vocational fields, IT-trades and qualifications</li><li>• Communication Theory 1</li><li>• Didactic consequences of new technologies (VLSI, Nano-Technology)</li><li>• System Didactic 1</li><li>• Information processing at Human Machine Interfaces</li><li>• Electronic and Internet Learning</li><li>• Learning Information Technology with Multimedia</li><li>• Organization Development</li><li>• Technical Documentation</li><li>• Influences on Achievement, Tests, evidence based evaluation in IT</li></ul>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b> <p>After the termination of the courses, students have the following competences:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Explain the structure of ETiT- occupations and work with</li><li>• Identify the bridge function of Didactic ETiT and apply in planning lessons in vocational training</li><li>• To develop and implement on the basis of general Didactic models and SystemDidactic a teaching position and teaching methodology</li><li>• To use Information- and Communication Theory in teaching plans and lesson preparation</li><li>• Choose and develop learning methods and learning media and use in vocational ETiT Training</li><li>• Apply concepts of Organizational Development and Technical Documentation within the set-up (preparation) time</li><li>• Develop and implement Tests, Controls and Performance Measurement</li></ul>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> <p>Course related exam:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• [18-kl-3041-se] (Study achievement, Oral examination, Duration: 30 Min., Default RS)</li><li>• [18-kl-3040-se] (Study achievement, Oral examination, Duration: 30 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> <p>Passing the final module examination</p>				
6	<b>Grading</b> <p>Course related exam:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• [18-kl-3041-se] (Study achievement, Oral examination, Weighting: 50 %)</li><li>• [18-kl-3040-se] (Study achievement, Oral examination, Weighting: 50 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b> <p>BEd</p>				

8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)			
9	References			
Courses				
	Course Nr. 18-kl-3040-se	Course name Didactics of Electrical Engineering 1		
	Instructor Dr. Martin Dubbert		Type Seminar	SWS 2
	Course Nr. 18-kl-3041-se	Course name Didactics of Information Technology 1		
	Instructor Prof. Dr. Gerhard Faber		Type Seminar	SWS 1

<b>Module name</b> Didactics of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology 2					
<b>Module nr.</b> 18-kl-3050	<b>Credit points</b> 5 CP	<b>Workload</b> 150 h	<b>Self study</b> 105 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr.-Ing. Anja Klein		
1	<b>Teaching content</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• System Didactic 2: Information- and system theoretical Didactic models</li><li>• Next generation ETiT Students in vocational training</li><li>• Reference disciplines of skilled workers, masters and technicians in ETiT</li><li>• Development paths of Automation Technology</li><li>• Micro- and Nanotechnology of Solid State Tech (VLSI)</li><li>• Research finding of Neuro Science; inclusion of research results in lesson planning</li><li>• Categories of knowledge</li><li>• Learning field concept</li><li>• IT-innovations and their impact on ETiT education</li><li>• New IT-media and learning concepts</li><li>• Demonstration of abstract electrical operations</li><li>• Planning, organization, execution and analysis of learning blocks and action oriented learning activities</li></ul>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b> <p>After the termination of the courses, students have the following competences:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• On the basis of SystemDidactic concepts to create their own didactic lesson development</li><li>• Consider ETiT-innovations in their impact of the vocational training and education</li><li>• Integration research results of Neurology in the planning</li><li>• IT-learning media and learning methods into account when planning lessons</li><li>• Preferences and content of curricula with SystemDidactic transform into teaching blocks</li></ul>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b> <p>Modul Didaktik Elektrotechnik und Informationstechnik 1</p>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> <p>Course related exam:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• [18-kl-3050-se] (Study achievement, Oral examination, Duration: 30 Min., Default RS)</li><li>• [18-kl-3051-se] (Study achievement, Oral examination, Duration: 30 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> <p>Passing the final module examination</p>				
6	<b>Grading</b> <p>Course related exam:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• [18-kl-3050-se] (Study achievement, Oral examination, Weighting: 50 %)</li><li>• [18-kl-3051-se] (Study achievement, Oral examination, Weighting: 50 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b> <p>MEd</p>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				



Courses			
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 18-kl-3050-se	<b>Course name</b> Didactics of Electrical Engineering 2	
	<b>Instructor</b> Dr. Martin Dubbert		<b>Type</b> Seminar <b>SWS</b> 1
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 18-kl-3051-se	<b>Course name</b> Didactics of Information Technology 2	
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. Gerhard Faber		<b>Type</b> Seminar <b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Didactics for Engineers					
<b>Module nr.</b> 18-ad-2300	<b>Credit points</b> 2 CP	<b>Workload</b> 60 h	<b>Self study</b> 30 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Winter term
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr.-Ing. Jürgen Adamy		
1	<b>Teaching content</b> What is didactics? What is methodology? Various didactic models; German education system in professional training (Duales System); objectivism and subjectivism; grading; technology didactics				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b> Students are able to impart knowledge. A student is, after successful completion of this module, able to understand  1. the difference between didactics and methodology, 2. which didactic models exist, 3. the German education system in professional training, 4. what important aspects of grading exist.				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Module exam (Technical examination, Examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Pass module final exam				
6	<b>Grading</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Module exam (Technical examination, Examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b> BSc/MSc ETiT, MEC, iST, MedTec, Wi-ETiT				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b> slide copies, record, current literature (list will be provided in lecture)				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 18-ad-2300-v1	<b>Course name</b> Didactics for Engineers			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Lecture	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Einsatz in der Lehre (Tutor_innentätigkeiten)					
<b>Module nr.</b> 18-de-1999	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr.-Ing. Harald Klingbeil		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• [18-kh-8999-tt] (Study achievement, Special form, p/np RS)</li><li>• [18-zo-8999-tt] (Study achievement, Special form, p/np RS)</li><li>• [18-ad-8999-tt] (Study achievement, Special form, p/np RS)</li><li>• [18-jk-8999-tt] (Study achievement, Special form, p/np RS)</li><li>• [18-bf-8999-tt] (Study achievement, Special form, p/np RS)</li><li>• [18-st-8999-tt] (Study achievement, Special form, p/np RS)</li><li>• [18-pr-8999-tt] (Study achievement, Special form, p/np RS)</li><li>• [18-su-8999-tt] (Study achievement, Special form, p/np RS)</li><li>• [18-gt-8999-tt] (Study achievement, Special form, p/np RS)</li><li>• [18-kn-8999-tt] (Study achievement, Special form, p/np RS)</li><li>• [18-fi-8999-tt] (Study achievement, Special form, p/np RS)</li><li>• [18-hi-8999-tt] (Study achievement, Special form, p/np RS)</li><li>• [18-ho-8999-tt] (Study achievement, Special form, p/np RS)</li><li>• [18-sc-8999-tt] (Study achievement, Special form, p/np RS)</li><li>• [18-hs-8999-tt] (Study achievement, Special form, p/np RS)</li><li>• [18-kb-8999-tt] (Study achievement, Special form, p/np RS)</li><li>• [18-me-8999-tt] (Study achievement, Special form, p/np RS)</li><li>• [18-sm-8999-tt] (Study achievement, Special form, p/np RS)</li><li>• [18-pe-8999-tt] (Study achievement, Special form, p/np RS)</li><li>• [18-bu-8999-tt] (Study achievement, Special form, p/np RS)</li><li>• [18-dg-8999-tt] (Study achievement, Special form, p/np RS)</li><li>• [18-hb-8999-tt] (Study achievement, Special form, p/np RS)</li><li>• [18-bi-8999-tt] (Study achievement, Special form, p/np RS)</li><li>• [18-kp-8999-tt] (Study achievement, Special form, p/np RS)</li><li>• [18-kl-8999-tt] (Study achievement, Special form, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading				

	Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• [18-kh-8999-tt] (Study achievement, Special form, Weighting: 100 %)</li><li>• [18-zo-8999-tt] (Study achievement, Special form, Weighting: 100 %)</li><li>• [18-ad-8999-tt] (Study achievement, Special form, Weighting: 100 %)</li><li>• [18-jk-8999-tt] (Study achievement, Special form, Weighting: 100 %)</li><li>• [18-bf-8999-tt] (Study achievement, Special form, Weighting: 100 %)</li><li>• [18-st-8999-tt] (Study achievement, Special form, Weighting: 100 %)</li><li>• [18-pr-8999-tt] (Study achievement, Special form, Weighting: 100 %)</li><li>• [18-su-8999-tt] (Study achievement, Special form, Weighting: 100 %)</li><li>• [18-gt-8999-tt] (Study achievement, Special form, Weighting: 100 %)</li><li>• [18-kn-8999-tt] (Study achievement, Special form, Weighting: 100 %)</li><li>• [18-fi-8999-tt] (Study achievement, Special form, Weighting: 100 %)</li><li>• [18-hi-8999-tt] (Study achievement, Special form, Weighting: 100 %)</li><li>• [18-ho-8999-tt] (Study achievement, Special form, Weighting: 100 %)</li><li>• [18-sc-8999-tt] (Study achievement, Special form, Weighting: 100 %)</li><li>• [18-hs-8999-tt] (Study achievement, Special form, Weighting: 100 %)</li><li>• [18-kb-8999-tt] (Study achievement, Special form, Weighting: 100 %)</li><li>• [18-me-8999-tt] (Study achievement, Special form, Weighting: 100 %)</li><li>• [18-sm-8999-tt] (Study achievement, Special form, Weighting: 100 %)</li><li>• [18-pe-8999-tt] (Study achievement, Special form, Weighting: 100 %)</li><li>• [18-bu-8999-tt] (Study achievement, Special form, Weighting: 100 %)</li><li>• [18-dg-8999-tt] (Study achievement, Special form, Weighting: 100 %)</li><li>• [18-hb-8999-tt] (Study achievement, Special form, Weighting: 100 %)</li><li>• [18-bi-8999-tt] (Study achievement, Special form, Weighting: 100 %)</li><li>• [18-kp-8999-tt] (Study achievement, Special form, Weighting: 100 %)</li><li>• [18-kl-8999-tt] (Study achievement, Special form, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>			
7	Usability of the module			
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)			
9	References			
Courses				
	Course Nr. 18-ad-8999-tt	Course name		
	Instructor Prof. Dr.-Ing. Jürgen Adamy		Type Tutorial	SWS 2
	Course Nr. 18-bf-8999-tt	Course name		
	Instructor Prof. Dr. Oliver Boine-Frankenheim		Type Tutorial	SWS 2
	Course Nr. 18-bi-8999-tt	Course name		
	Instructor Prof. Dr. techn. Dr.h.c. Andreas Binder		Type Tutorial	SWS 2
	Course Nr. 18-bu-8999-tt	Course name		
	Instructor Prof. Ph.D. Thomas Burg		Type Tutorial	SWS 2

	<b>Course Nr.</b> 18-dg-8999-tt	<b>Course name</b>		
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr.-Ing. Herbert De Gersem		<b>Type</b> Tutorial	<b>SWS</b> 2
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 18-fi-8999-tt	<b>Course name</b>		
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr.-Ing. Rolf Findeisen		<b>Type</b> Tutorial	<b>SWS</b> 2
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 18-gt-8999-tt	<b>Course name</b>		
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr.-Ing. Gerd Griepentrog		<b>Type</b> Tutorial	<b>SWS</b> 2
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 18-hb-8999-tt	<b>Course name</b>		
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr.-Ing. Christian Hochberger		<b>Type</b> Tutorial	<b>SWS</b> 2
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 18-hi-8999-tt	<b>Course name</b>		
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr.-Ing. Volker Hinrichsen		<b>Type</b> Tutorial	<b>SWS</b> 2
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 18-ho-8999-tt	<b>Course name</b>		
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr.-Ing. Klaus Hofmann		<b>Type</b> Tutorial	<b>SWS</b> 2
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 18-hs-8999-tt	<b>Course name</b>		
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr.-Ing. Jutta Hanson		<b>Type</b> Tutorial	<b>SWS</b> 2
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 18-jk-8999-tt	<b>Course name</b>		
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr.-Ing. Rolf Jakoby		<b>Type</b> Tutorial	<b>SWS</b> 2
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 18-kb-8999-tt	<b>Course name</b>		
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr.-Ing. Harald Klingbeil		<b>Type</b> Tutorial	<b>SWS</b> 2
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 18-kh-8999-tt	<b>Course name</b>		
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr.-Ing. Tran Quoc Khanh		<b>Type</b> Tutorial	<b>SWS</b> 2
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 18-kl-8999-tt	<b>Course name</b>		
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr.-Ing. Anja Klein		<b>Type</b> Tutorial	<b>SWS</b> 2

	<b>Course Nr.</b> 18-kn-8999-tt	<b>Course name</b>		
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. Mario Kupnik		<b>Type</b> Tutorial	<b>SWS</b> 2
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 18-kp-8999-tt	<b>Course name</b>		
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. techn. Heinz Köppl		<b>Type</b> Tutorial	<b>SWS</b> 2
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 18-me-8999-tt	<b>Course name</b>		
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. rer. nat. Markus Meinert		<b>Type</b> Tutorial	<b>SWS</b> 2
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 18-pe-8999-tt	<b>Course name</b>		
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr.-Ing. Marius Pesavento		<b>Type</b> Tutorial	<b>SWS</b> 2
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 18-pr-8999-tt	<b>Course name</b>		
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. rer. nat. Sascha Preu		<b>Type</b> Tutorial	<b>SWS</b> 2
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 18-sc-8999-tt	<b>Course name</b>		
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. rer. nat. Sebastian Schöps		<b>Type</b> Tutorial	<b>SWS</b> 2
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 18-sm-8999-tt	<b>Course name</b>		
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. rer. nat. Björn Scheuermann, Prof. Dr.-Ing. Ralf Steinmetz		<b>Type</b> Tutorial	<b>SWS</b> 2
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 18-st-8999-tt	<b>Course name</b>		
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. rer. nat. Florian Steinke		<b>Type</b> Tutorial	<b>SWS</b> 2
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 18-su-8999-tt	<b>Course name</b>		
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. rer. nat. Andreas Schürr		<b>Type</b> Tutorial	<b>SWS</b> 2
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 18-zo-8999-tt	<b>Course name</b>		
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr.-Ing. Abdelhak Zoubir		<b>Type</b> Tutorial	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Standardization, Testing and Approvals in the Electrotechnical Area					
<b>Module nr.</b> 18-gt-4010	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Summer term
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr.-Ing. Gerd Griepentrog		
1	<b>Teaching content</b> In the European Union (EU), the fundamental requirements for lectrical equipment, such as safety and elec- tromagnetical compatibility (EMC) including functionality, are stipulated in EC Directives and by national implementation in laws and decrees. These requirements take shape in harmonized standards. The manufacturer or his authorized agent resident in the EU or, as the case may be, the user of the equipment has to show compliance with the requirements by means of <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Own tests <b>or</b></li><li>• Tests carried out by an independent neutral testing laboratory.</li></ul> During the lecture, these criteria are considered with respect to the following topics: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Product safety law (ProtSG)</li><li>• Energy promotion law (EnWG)</li><li>• Law on electromagnetical compatibility of equipment (EMVG)</li><li>• Telecommunications law (TKG)</li><li>• X-ray decree (RöV)</li><li>• Explosion-protection decree</li><li>• Standardization by the German Electrotechnical Commission of DIN and VDE (DKE)</li><li>• Standardization:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>– In Europe by CENELEC (= European Committee of Electrotechnical Standardization)</li><li>– Worldwide by IEC (= International Electrotechnical Commission).</li></ul></li><li>• Application of regulation on the basis of case studies:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>– Case study 1: Functional Safety</li><li>– Case Study 2: Protection against electric shock</li></ul></li><li>• Separation of device and product standards (which are taught in the course) against grid codes such as BdEW or Entso-e Grid Code</li></ul>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b> Participants of the course will be aware of connections between basic requirements given by law and technical standards for research adn development of electrotechnical equipment. As an outcome the participants will know the basic requirements for safety and reliability of such products.				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Oral examination, Duration: 30 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Oral examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b> BSc/MSc ETiT, MEC, iST				

8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)		
9	<b>References</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Barz, N., Moritz, D.: EG - Niederspannungsrichtlinie Berlin/Offenbach: vde-verlag, 2008, 230 S. (VDE-Schriftenreihe Band 69)</li><li>• Link für EG-Richtlinien: <a href="http://eur-lex.europa.eu/de/index.htm">eur-lex.europa.eu/de/index.htm</a></li><li>• Moritz, D.: Das Geräte- und Produktsicherheitsgesetz (GPSG) Berlin/Offenbach: vde-verlag, 2004, 138 S. (VDE-Schriftenreihe Band 116)</li></ul>		
<b>Courses</b>			
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 18-gt-4010-v1	<b>Course name</b> Standardization, Testing and Approvals in the Electrotechnical Area	
	<b>Instructor</b> Dr.-Ing. Stefan Heusinger		<b>Type</b> Lecture
			<b>SWS</b> 2



<b>Module name</b> Patents - How to protect technical inventions					
<b>Module nr.</b> 18-ko-3010	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Summer term
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr.-Ing. Ulrich Konigorski		
<b>1</b>	<b>Teaching content</b> Within the scope of this lecture aspects of national and international patent law as well as aspects of the law on employee will be treated as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• German, European and international filing procedures and their legal prerequisites (formal and substantive patent law)</li><li>• Enforcement of technical property rights</li><li>• Infringement of technical property rights</li><li>• Law on employee invention - rights and obligations of employees and employers</li></ul>				
<b>2</b>	<b>Learning objectives</b> After completing the module, students will be able to deal with basic patent law issues and will have gained insight into patent law practice.				
<b>3</b>	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
<b>4</b>	<b>Form of examination</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Oral/written examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul> The examination takes place in form of a written exam (duration: 90 minutes). If one can estimate that less than 5 students register, the examination generally will be an oral examination (duration: 20 min.). The type of examination will be announced in the beginning of the lecture.				
<b>5</b>	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
<b>6</b>	<b>Grading</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
<b>7</b>	<b>Usability of the module</b> MSc ETiT, MSc MEC				
<b>8</b>	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
<b>9</b>	<b>References</b>				

- German Patent Law „Patentgesetz (PatG)“ - [www.gesetze-im-internet.de/patg/index.html](http://www.gesetze-im-internet.de/patg/index.html)
- German Utility Model Act „Gebrauchsmustergesetz (GbmG)“ - [www.gesetze-im-internet.de/gebrmg/index.html](http://www.gesetze-im-internet.de/gebrmg/index.html)
- German Law on Employee Invention „Arbeitnehmererfindergesetz (ArbEG)“ - [www.gesetze-im-internet.de/arbnerfg/index.html](http://www.gesetze-im-internet.de/arbnerfg/index.html)
- European Patent Convention „Europäisches Patent Übereinkommen (EPÜ)“ - [www.epo.org/law-practice/legal-texts/epc\\_de.html](http://www.epo.org/law-practice/legal-texts/epc_de.html)
- Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT) - [www.wipo.int/pct/en/texts/index.html](http://www.wipo.int/pct/en/texts/index.html)
- Paris Convention for the Protection of Industrial Property „Pariser Verbandsübereinkunft (PVÜ)“ - [www.wipo.int/treaties/en/ip/paris/](http://www.wipo.int/treaties/en/ip/paris/)

Students will find a compilation of the relevant legal texts in the following book:  
 Patent- und Musterrecht; Beck im dtv - ISBN 978-3-406-66154-9

#### Courses

<b>Course Nr.</b> 18-ko-3010-v1	<b>Course name</b> Patents - How to protect technical inventions		
<b>Instructor</b> Dr. Ing. Sebastian Clever		<b>Type</b> Lecture	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Technology and Economics of Multimodal Energy Systems					
<b>Module nr.</b> 18-st-2060	<b>Credit points</b> 5 CP	<b>Workload</b> 150 h	<b>Self study</b> 105 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Summer term
<b>Language</b> German/English			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr.-Ing. Stefan Nießen		
1	<b>Teaching content</b> Energy economical framework, structures of multimodal energy systems, investment and costing, energy trading, sources for flexibility including storage, regulation, sustainability, social acceptance and stakeholder interests Topics of good scientific practice, as well as societal or ethical aspects of product design, optimization, and algorithms are addressed in an accompanying manner, where technically appropriate.				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b> The students learn the structures of energy supply systems including electricity, primary energies, heating, cooling, transport and water desalination. They understand the underlying principles for the design of energy systems for buildings, sites, cities and countries and are able to assess their adequacy for different international locations considering costs, environmental impact and social acceptance. The students learn to assess the economic viability of investments in energy assets using new present value and annuity. They learn the functioning of energy markets and different forms of trading and settlement for energy transactions. Based on an analysis of the impact of an increasing share of renewables in the system, the students learn the technology of different sources for flexibility including demand-side-management, different technologies for storage and for the coupling of different modes of energy. Storage technologies include batteries, pumped hydro, hydrogen and inertia. Multimodal coupling technologies include power-heat, heat-cooling, power-heat-water and industrial processes. Energy systems are subject to numerous laws and regulations. Therefore, the students learn different elements that define the regulatory framework such as feed-in tariffs, tax incentives, credit programs, quotas and certificates. The regulations are the result of societal processes. Therefore, the students analyze the different interest groups, origins and impact of public opinion and the perception of risk.				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b> A completed Bachelor in any of the following subjects: electrical engineering, mechanical engi-neering, mecha-tronics, environmental sciences, business administration/engineering (Wirtschaftsingenieurwesen)				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Module exam (Technical examination, Oral/written examination, Duration: 120 Min., Default RS)</li></ul> In general, the module is examined by written examination (duration: 120 min.). If 20 students or less apply, the exam is oral (duration: 30 min.). The mode of examination will be communicated within one working week after the end of the exam application phase.				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Module exam (Technical examination, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b> Grade improvement of 0.4 by successful presentation during the seminar				
9	<b>References</b>				

- Downloadable slides
- [Book.energytransition.org/en](http://Book.energytransition.org/en)
- [https://www.agora-energiewende.de/fileadmin2/Projekte/2018/A\\_word\\_on/Agora\\_Energiewende\\_a-word-on\\_flexibility\\_WEB.pdf](https://www.agora-energiewende.de/fileadmin2/Projekte/2018/A_word_on/Agora_Energiewende_a-word-on_flexibility_WEB.pdf)

#### Courses

<b>Course Nr.</b> 18-st-2060-vl	<b>Course name</b> Technology and Economics of Multimodal Energy Systems		
<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr.-Ing. Stefan Nießen		<b>Type</b> Lecture	<b>SWS</b> 2
<b>Course Nr.</b> 18-st-2060-se	<b>Course name</b> Technology and Economics of Multimodal Energy Systems - simulation game		
<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr.-Ing. Stefan Nießen		<b>Type</b> Seminar	<b>SWS</b> 1

<b>Module name</b> What is behind all this?					
<b>Module nr.</b> 18-hi-3002	<b>Credit points</b> 2 CP	<b>Workload</b> 60 h	<b>Self study</b> 30 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Summer term
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr.-Ing. Herbert De Gersem		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Module exam (Study achievement, Colloquium, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Module exam (Study achievement, Colloquium, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 18-hi-3002-ko	<b>Course name</b> What is behind all this?			
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr.-Ing. Volker Hinrichsen			<b>Type</b> Colloquium	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> What is behind all this?					
<b>Module nr.</b> 18-hi-3003	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Summer term
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr.-Ing. Herbert De Gersem		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Module exam (Study achievement, Special form, Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Module exam (Study achievement, Special form, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 18-hi-3002-ko	<b>Course name</b> What is behind all this?			
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr.-Ing. Volker Hinrichsen			<b>Type</b> Colloquium	<b>SWS</b> 2

## 7 tbt

<b>Module name</b> Basics of Environmental Sciences					
<b>Module nr.</b> 13-K3-M006	<b>Credit points</b> 6 CP	<b>Workload</b> 180 h	<b>Self study</b> 120 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every 2. Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr. Liselotte Schebek		
1	<b>Teaching content</b> The course provides a problem-related introduction to environmental sciences from a broad interdisciplinary perspective. Starting with the question "Environmental science - the science of the environment?", the description of the "natural environment" or biosphere is first presented from the perspective of the natural sciences: compartments (atmosphere, hydrosphere etc.), ecosystems and biogeochemical cycles. The next topic deals with the natural and anthropogenic disturbances of the environment including, both direct interventions, e.g. the fires or clearing of forests, and indirect interventions, especially the emissions of substances into the environment. The state of the natural environment and its changes over time are identified using technical measurements and recording. Scenarios and models enable the gathering of knowledge about future developments and expected changes. The assessment and evaluation of the consequences of changes on human society build the foundation of the determination whether changes are perceived as environmental problems. Today's "major" environmental problems are presented, including climate change, land use change, global pollution, and the influence of important drivers (population development, globalisation, demand of raw materials, etc.) Based on this analysis, strategies and recommendations for action are presented from the perspective of different disciplines: Environmental policy as a framework concept, instruments of environmental law using the example of German and European law, environmental technology and technological innovation, concepts of environmental economics and social strategies.  The accompanying exercise has the character of an accompanying seminar: by analysing further scientific literature as well as presenting and discussing the results in the seminar group, the students are guided to a reflective, in-depth examination of the terms and concepts presented in the lecture.				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				

	<p>Successful completion of the module provides students with expert knowledge on the following topics:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>- Changes in the natural environment and their causes, in particular the contribution of anthropogenic activities to changes in the natural environment.</li><li>- scientific knowledge on important global environmental problems, especially climate change, and on scenarios of future developments.</li><li>- Principles and concepts of sustainable development, international action goals and policy regimes for sustainable development</li><li>- Action strategies and methods from different scientific disciplines to cope with environmental problems: Environmental policy, environmental economics, technological innovations, social patterns of action.</li></ul> <p>Students are also able to identify important and valid sources of information on the above-mentioned topics in order to independently research current and further information and data. They have also acquired an understanding of how different disciplines interact in solving environmental problems and which methodological approaches are of particular importance in the respective disciplines in this regard. The students thus recognise the social and scientific context in which they can act as environmental engineers* and contribute to sustainable development.</p> <p>Successful completion of the course (accompanying seminar) enables students to actively deal with the terms and interdisciplinary views conveyed in the lecture. They can formulate arguments on the basis of this expertise and apply them in a structured discussion. In addition, students can apply scientific working methods in dealing with texts from different sources (book contributions, journal publications, popular science literature).</p>			
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>			
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Study achievement, Homework, worksheet, p/np RS)</li><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul> Study Achievement: The study achievement is made up of twelve certificates, which are distributed over the semester and of which at least ten must be passed			
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the module examination(s)			
6	<b>Grading</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Study achievement, Homework, worksheet, Weighting: 0)</li><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Examination, Weighting: 1)</li></ul>			
7	<b>Usability of the module</b> Obligatory Module: B.Sc. Umweltingenieurwissenschaften (2021); Possibly further degree programmes			
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>			
9	<b>References</b> Literature will be announced at the beginning of the course.			
<b>Courses</b>				
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 13-K3-0002-v1	<b>Course name</b> Basics of Environmental Sciences		
	<b>Instructor</b>		<b>Type</b> Lecture	<b>SWS</b> 2



	<b>Course Nr.</b> 13-K3-0003-se	<b>Course name</b> Basics of Environmental Sciences		
	<b>Instructor</b>		<b>Type</b> Seminar	<b>SWS</b> 2

Module name iGEM					
Module nr. 10-01-0051	Credit points 9 CP	Workload 270 h	Self study 270 h	Module duration 1 Term	Module cycle Every 2. Semester
Language German			Module owner		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Module exam (Technical examination, Oral/written examination, Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Module exam (Technical examination, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 10-01-0051-pr	Course name			
	Instructor			Type Internship	SWS 0

<b>Module name</b> Holding Exercise Classes					
<b>Module nr.</b> 04-10-0077	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 90 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German/English			<b>Module owner</b>		
<b>1</b>	<b>Teaching content</b> Participation in tutor training incl. trainers visiting the trainee's classes, Preparing and tutoring an exercise class, Grading of written exercises, Participation in preparatory meetings				
<b>2</b>	<b>Learning objectives</b> Students learn to - explain mathematics and recognise typical problems in understanding mathematics - talk freely in front of larger classes - handle questions spontaneously and moderating classes - learn new mathematical material on their own				
<b>3</b>	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b> mathematical and didactical prerequisites, depending on the class held				
<b>4</b>	<b>Form of examination</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Module exam (Study achievement, Special form, p/np RS)</li></ul> Studienleistung: Active participation in the programme for the training of student instructors, including visits to the exercise class during the semester; successfully delivering an exercise class, including active participation at the preparation sessions. Positive evaluation of the personal performance by the lecturer. A short report may be required.				
<b>5</b>	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the Studienleistung				
<b>6</b>	<b>Grading</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Module exam (Study achievement, Special form, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
<b>7</b>	<b>Usability of the module</b> M.Sc. Mathematik, M.Sc. Mathematics				
<b>8</b>	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
<b>9</b>	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 04-00-0049-ku	<b>Course name</b> Holding Exercise Classes			
	<b>Instructor</b> Dr. rer. nat. Benjamin Seyfferth			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 0

Module name Academic Writing					
Module nr. 41-11-0092	Credit points 3 CP	Workload 90 h	Self study 60 h	Module duration 1 Term	Module cycle Every Semester
Language German			Module owner M.A. Britta Friedmann		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-11-0090-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-11-0090-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-11-0090-ku	Course name Academic Writing			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

## 8 tbt

### 8.1 tbt

<b>Module name</b> Advanced Technology and Innovation Management					
<b>Module nr.</b> 01-22- 0M07/6	<b>Credit points</b> 6 CP	<b>Workload</b> 180 h	<b>Self study</b> 120 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr. Alexander Kock		
1	<b>Teaching content</b> Strategic Technology and Innovation Management: In this lecture, students deepen the strategic aspects of technology and innovation management. For the reason of more complex technologies, increasing development times and shorter technology life cycles, technology management increasingly represents a core discipline that is critical to competition. The growing danger of disruption and the special status of radical innovations also require special strategic consideration. In this Lecture, students learn the theoretical tools to meet these challenges in a turbulent firm environment. In addition, the theoretical knowledge will be applied and further developed by means of practical lectures and case studies. Thematic focuses of this lecture include the management of disruptive and radical innovations, the organizational ambidexterity, technology foresight and strategies in technology management. Furthermore, the topic of open innovation is an important part of this lecture. Innovation Behaviour: This lecture covers informal and individual aspects of innovation. The overcoming of innovation barriers and the implementation of innovations in a business or a market requires creativity and strong commitment of individual persons. Especially informal factors of the corporate culture, collaboration and leadership are of great importance aside from formal structures and processes. Therefore, in the class the nature of innovation initiatives as well as barriers are fathomed and different role models of innovators (promoters, champions, boundary spanners, etc.) are introduced. Furthermore, organizational and management related vectors on individual creativity are covered, which are of great importance, especially in early innovation stages. Finally, the cooperation of cross-functional innovation teams will be focussed.				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b> After the course students are able to <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• identify and evaluate problems emerging from managing innovation.</li><li>• explain, evaluate and apply theories of Technology and Innovation Management.</li><li>• evaluate fundamental design factors of corporate innovation systems.</li><li>• derive improvement procedures for innovation processes in firms.</li><li>• apply tools of technology management.</li><li>• make relevant recommendations for corporate practice.</li></ul>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b> Prerequisites: none Previous Knowledge: see initial skills				
4	<b>Form of examination</b>				

	Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Module exam (Technical examination, Oral/written examination, Default RS)</li></ul> Supplement to Assessment Methods Oral/written: Type and duration of exam are announced by the beginning of the course Written: exam (duration 60 - 90 minutes) Oral: team or individual exam (duration 15 - 20 minutes per participant)		
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the Examination		
6	<b>Grading</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Module exam (Technical examination, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>		
7	<b>Usability of the module</b> M.Sc. Wirtschaftsingenieurwesen, M.Sc. Wirtschaftsinformatik, M.Sc. Entrepreneurship and Innovation Management, M.Sc. Logistics and Supply Chain Management		
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>		
9	<b>References</b> Hauschildt, J., Salomo, S., Schultz. C., Kock, A. (2016): Innovationsmanagement, 6. Aufl. Vahlen Verlag, Tidd/Bessant (2013): Managing Innovation: Integrating Technological, Market and Organizational Change. Further literature will be announced in the lecture.		
<b>Courses</b>			
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-22-2M04-vu	<b>Course name</b> Innovation Behaviour	
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. Alexander Kock		<b>Type</b> Lecture and practice
			<b>SWS</b> 2
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-22-2M06-vu	<b>Course name</b>	
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. Alexander Kock		<b>Type</b> Lecture and practice
			<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Advanced Topics in Finance					
<b>Module nr.</b> 01-16- OM05/6	<b>Credit points</b> 6 CP	<b>Workload</b> 180 h	<b>Self study</b> 120 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German/English			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Dirk Schiereck		
<b>1</b>	<b>Teaching content</b> Energy Finance: Energy should be provided sufficiently and at acceptable cost. At the same time related environmental impacts have to be minimised. Examples illustrate how we dealt with environmental problems in the past and what instruments are available today. One of the major challenges for the coming years and decades is global climate protection. Based on recent energy scenarios different options are discussed.  Questions are: How can we manage market risk in energy prices and how can we structure the economic, political and institutional framework for the energy provision of the future. Starting from the international perspective the situation in Germany will be analyzed in detail. Case studies show what is possible.  Risk management in the financial Industry: A stable financial industry is essential for the properly functioning economy. The upheavals in recent years have raised the awareness of risk management in the financial industry. As a result, supervisory authorities enacted stricter directives to minimize or control industrial risks. The students should be familiar with the knowledge of interactional risk management in financial companies. This course includes risk measurement in finance companies, asset management, derivative instruments for hedging strategies and supervisory law consultants. However, the simplification can lead to systematic deviations from good decisions. This course addresses when the risk of wrong decisions is high and how to avoid or reduce such mistakes.				
<b>2</b>	<b>Learning objectives</b> After the courses the students are able to <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• deal with theoretical and practical issues in capital markets.</li><li>• motivate from a financial theory perspective corporate finance decisions.</li><li>• understand financial structures of companies.</li><li>• assess advantages and disadvantages of financial structures.</li><li>• evaluate equity and debt financing.</li><li>• apply corporate evaluation methods and are aware of their limitations.</li><li>• handle and evaluate models and the realization of corporate finance opportunities</li></ul>				
<b>3</b>	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b> Prerequisites: none Previous Knowledge: see initial skills				
<b>4</b>	<b>Form of examination</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Oral/written examination, Default RS)</li></ul> Supplement to Assessment Methods Oral/written: Type and duration of exam are announced by the beginning of the course Written: exam (duration 60 - 90 minutes) Oral: team or individual exam (duration 15 - 20 minutes per participant)				
<b>5</b>	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the Examination				
<b>6</b>	<b>Grading</b>				

	Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Module exam (Technical examination, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>						
7	<b>Usability of the module</b> M.Sc. Wirtschaftsingenieurwesen, M.Sc. Wirtschaftsinformatik, M.Sc. Entrepreneurship and Innovation Management, M.Sc. Logistics and Supply Chain Management						
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>						
9	<b>References</b> Risikomanagement in der Finanzindustrie: Schierenbeck, Lister, Kirmße (2008): Ertragsorientiertes Bankmanagement: Band 2: Risiko-Controlling und integrierte Rendite-/Risikosteuerung, 9. Auflage, Wiesbaden Further literature will be announced in the lecture.						
<b>Courses</b>							
	<table><tr><td><b>Course Nr.</b> 01-16-1M01-vu</td><td><b>Course name</b></td></tr><tr><td><b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Dirk Schiereck</td><td><table><tr><td><b>Type</b> Lecture and practice</td><td><b>SWS</b> 2</td></tr></table></td></tr></table>	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-16-1M01-vu	<b>Course name</b>	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Dirk Schiereck	<table><tr><td><b>Type</b> Lecture and practice</td><td><b>SWS</b> 2</td></tr></table>	<b>Type</b> Lecture and practice	<b>SWS</b> 2
<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-16-1M01-vu	<b>Course name</b>						
<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Dirk Schiereck	<table><tr><td><b>Type</b> Lecture and practice</td><td><b>SWS</b> 2</td></tr></table>	<b>Type</b> Lecture and practice	<b>SWS</b> 2				
<b>Type</b> Lecture and practice	<b>SWS</b> 2						
	<table><tr><td><b>Course Nr.</b> 01-16-2M01-vu</td><td><b>Course name</b> Risk manangement in the financial services industry</td></tr><tr><td><b>Instructor</b> Dr. Anit Deb, Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Dirk Schiereck</td><td><table><tr><td><b>Type</b> Lecture and practice</td><td><b>SWS</b> 2</td></tr></table></td></tr></table>	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-16-2M01-vu	<b>Course name</b> Risk manangement in the financial services industry	<b>Instructor</b> Dr. Anit Deb, Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Dirk Schiereck	<table><tr><td><b>Type</b> Lecture and practice</td><td><b>SWS</b> 2</td></tr></table>	<b>Type</b> Lecture and practice	<b>SWS</b> 2
<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-16-2M01-vu	<b>Course name</b> Risk manangement in the financial services industry						
<b>Instructor</b> Dr. Anit Deb, Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Dirk Schiereck	<table><tr><td><b>Type</b> Lecture and practice</td><td><b>SWS</b> 2</td></tr></table>	<b>Type</b> Lecture and practice	<b>SWS</b> 2				
<b>Type</b> Lecture and practice	<b>SWS</b> 2						



Module name Auditing					
Module nr. 01-14- 3M01/6	Credit points 6 CP	Workload 180 h	Self study 120 h	Module duration 1 Term	Module cycle Every Semester
Language German			Module owner Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Reiner Quick		
1	<b>Teaching content</b> Auditing I: Historical and current developments of the audit profession, access to the audit profession, duties of an auditor, professional ethics, civil liability, criminal liability, disciplinary observance and public oversight Auditing II: Objectives of the audit process, audit risk, materiality, acceptance of an audit engagement, audit planning, auditing approaches, analytical procedures, test of controls, test of details, audit reporting, quality control				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b> After the course the students are able to <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• understand the profession's field of activity.</li><li>• acquire knowledge and understanding of ethical rules.</li><li>• identify violations of professional ethics.</li><li>• acquire ability to detect and solve related legal problems.</li><li>• follow the individual steps of the audit process.</li><li>• deal with analytical procedures, test of controls and test of details.</li><li>• analyze the extent and need for quality control in the audit industry.</li><li>• basically plan, perform and report on annual financial statement audit.</li></ul>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b> Prerequisites: none Previous Knowledge: see intial skills				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Oral/written examination, Default RS)</li></ul> Supplement to Assessment Methods Oral/written: Type and duration of exam are announced by the beginning of the course Written: exam, (duration 60 - 90 minutes) Oral: team or individual exam (duration 15 - 20 minutes per participant)				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the Examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b> M.Sc. Wirtschaftsingenieurwesen, M.Sc. Wirtschaftsinformatik, M.Sc. Entrepreneurship and Innovation Management, M.Sc. Logistics and Supply Chain Management				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b> Marten, K.-U., Quick, R., Ruhnke, K.: Wirtschaftsprüfung: Grundlagen des betriebswirtschaftlichen Prüfungswesens nach nationalen und internationalen Normen.				
Courses					

	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-14-0006-vu	<b>Course name</b> Auditing I		
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Reiner Quick		<b>Type</b> Lecture and practice	<b>SWS</b> 2
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-14-0007-vu	<b>Course name</b> Auditing II		
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Reiner Quick		<b>Type</b> Lecture and practice	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Management Accounting					
<b>Module nr.</b> 01-14- 6200/6	<b>Credit points</b> 6 CP	<b>Workload</b> 180 h	<b>Self study</b> 120 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Reiner Quick		
<b>1</b>	<b>Teaching content</b> Strategic Management Accounting: Objectives of management accounting, overview of operational management accounting, concept of strategic management accounting, instruments to prepare future prospects, instruments to analyze strategic business environment (e. g. PEST analysis, Porter's Five Forces, SWOT analysis), instruments to develop strategies for business segments (e. g. Porter's generic strategies, portfolio analyses) Operational Management Accounting: Introduction: basic principles - budgeting and deviation analysis, activity based costing, innovation controlling: target costing, life cycle costing, controlling with key performance indicators and balanced scorecard				
<b>2</b>	<b>Learning objectives</b> After the courses the students are able to <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• understand the functions, objectives and challenges of management accounting.</li><li>• evaluate the benefits and limitations of management accounting instruments.</li><li>• evaluate the pros and cons of innovation management accounting.</li><li>• explain different decisions of management accounting from a theoretical perspective and search for solutions.</li></ul>				
<b>3</b>	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b> Prerequisites: none Previous Knowledge: see intial skills				
<b>4</b>	<b>Form of examination</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Oral/written examination, Default RS)</li></ul> Supplement to Assessment Methods Oral/written: Type and duration of exam are announced by the beginning of the course Written: exam (duration 60 - 90 minutes) Oral: team or individual exam (duration 15 - 20 minutes per participant)				
<b>5</b>	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the Examination				
<b>6</b>	<b>Grading</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
<b>7</b>	<b>Usability of the module</b> M.Sc. Wirtschaftsingenieurwesen, M.Sc. Wirtschaftsinformatik, M.Sc. Entrepreneurship and Innovation Management, M.Sc. Logistics and Supply Chain Management				
<b>8</b>	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
<b>9</b>	<b>References</b> Horvath, P.: Controlling, Baum, H.-G., Coenenberg, A. G., Günther, T.: Strategisches Controlling, Küpper, H.-U.: Controlling, Schultz, V.: Basiswissen Controlling, Weber, J.; Schäffer, U.: Einführung in das Controlling. Further literature will be announced in the lecture.				
<b>Courses</b>					

	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-14-0005-vu	<b>Course name</b> Strategic Management Accounting		
	<b>Instructor</b>		<b>Type</b> Lecture and practice	<b>SWS</b> 2
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-14-0012-vu	<b>Course name</b>		
	<b>Instructor</b> apl. Prof. Dr. Anette Ahsen		<b>Type</b> Lecture and practice	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Creating a Web Startup					
<b>Module nr.</b> 01-18-6100	<b>Credit points</b> 6 CP	<b>Workload</b> 180 h	<b>Self study</b> 120 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Peter Buxmann		
<b>1</b>	<b>Teaching content</b> The course provides students with a comprehensive overview of the various aspects of business start-ups (entrepreneurship). The one-week crash course will offer a practical forum to support the foundation of a web startup. Students will get a feel for real-life venture creation by going through the steps of taking an idea from inception to launch. The methodology discussed in the lecture and the case studies will be applied to a venture idea developed by the students. Further, the students will have to deal with intercultural aspects of entrepreneurship. The course is based on practice-oriented learning approaches.				
<b>2</b>	<b>Learning objectives</b> After the course students are able to <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• understand the principle of the foundation of enterprises.</li><li>• evaluate the relevance of different factor for success of foundations.</li><li>• judge and create business plans.</li><li>• consider the special features of web startups.</li></ul>				
<b>3</b>	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b> Prerequisites: none Previous Knowledge: see initial skills				
<b>4</b>	<b>Form of examination</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Oral/written examination, Default RS)</li></ul> Supplement to Assessment Methods Report and presentation of the results (incl. discussion)				
<b>5</b>	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the Examination				
<b>6</b>	<b>Grading</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
<b>7</b>	<b>Usability of the module</b> M.Sc. Wirtschaftsingenieurwesen, M.Sc. Wirtschaftsinformatik, M.Sc. Entrepreneurship and Innovation Management, M.Sc. Logistics and Supply Chain Management				
<b>8</b>	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
<b>9</b>	<b>References</b> Literature will be announced in the lecture.				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-18-6101-pj	<b>Course name</b> Creating a Web Startup			
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Peter Buxmann			<b>Type</b> Project	<b>SWS</b> 4

<b>Module name</b> Digital Business / Winfoline					
<b>Module nr.</b> 01-15- 0M06/6	<b>Credit points</b> 6 CP	<b>Workload</b> 180 h	<b>Self study</b> 105 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Peter Buxmann		
<b>1</b>	<b>Teaching content</b>				

Digital Business: The lecture deals with the most important areas of IT management from the business perspective of the user company: Tasks and challenges of information management: alternatives for the organization of information management, procedures for economic analyses, information technology as competitive factor or profit center, consideration of privacy and IT security.

Business applications and information systems: use of standardization and recommendations for action, IT architecture and heterogeneity, cloud computing and outsourcing, use of artificial intelligence

Winfoline: Within the framework of Winfoline ("Wirtschaftsinformatik Online"), e-learning courses in the field of information systems are exchanged between the core partners (Universities of Göttingen, Kassel, Saarbrücken and the Department of Information Systems of the TU Darmstadt) and mutually integrated into the curricula of the respective universities. Thus, the department offers five courses at the Universities of Göttingen, Kassel, and Saarbrücken as part of their specialization.

#### 1. GPIT - Geschäftsprozesse und Informationstechnologie

(Prof. Dr. Loos/Universität des Saarlandes)

- Introduction to Business Informatics
- Architecture of Integrated Information Systems (ARIS)
- Event-driven process chain (EPC)
- Integration aspects
- Data management technologies
- Mobile Technologies

#### 2. IAB - Internetbasierte Anwendungen im betrieblichen Umfeld

(Prof. Dr. Leimeister/Universität Kassel)

This course introduces various technologies and applications of the Internet. The focus here is on applications of Internet technologies in the corporate sector:

- Technological basics
- information research
- e-business
- intranet
- content management
- e-Learning

#### 3. IVDL - Informationsverarbeitung in Dienstleistungsbetrieben

(Prof. Dr. Schumann/Universität Göttingen)

Selected applications from the fields of credit institutions, insurance, tourism and media are covered. Examples are IT applications for investment consulting and securities trading as well as for processing payment transactions for banks, agency systems for the insurance industry, travel booking systems of airlines and online services of media companies.

#### 4. MobIS - Modellierung betrieblicher Informationssysteme

(Prof. Dr. Loos/Universität des Saarlandes)

- Model concepts, information modeling
- Information models, ARIS views
- Data modelling
- Process modeling
- UML (Unified Modeling Language)
- Meta-modeling

#### 5. MIS - Management der Informationssysteme

(Prof. Dr. Schumann/Universität Göttingen)

- Goals and procedures for the development of information systems
- Methods of software development
- Technical design of IV solutions
- Realization of IV solutions
- Tools to support the development process

2	<b>Learning objectives</b> After the course students are able to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• identify the tasks of information management and IT management and understand and classify the scientific discussion on the value contribution of IT</li> <li>• know and evaluate strategies and goals of IT outsourcing and cloud computing</li> <li>• identify key types of business applications within a company and to evaluate advantages and disadvantages of IT standardization</li> <li>• apply methods to quantify complexity in IT architectures</li> <li>• to identify and assess selected application examples of machine learning or artificial intelligence</li> </ul> as well as <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• GPIT: define and clearly differentiate information management activities from a business and economic perspective; explain, compare and compare business intelligence and corporate performance management; demonstrate the concept of a data warehouse using practical examples; understand and assess the challenges of information management</li> <li>• IAB: analyse, propose and organise the development of business applications based on Internet technologies; to explain the contribution of the Internet technologies used in the context of CSCW for a company; to analyse and present the contribution of the Internet technologies used in the context of e-learning for a company.</li> <li>• IVDL: Get to know different application system types and their specifics for the service industry, analyze various problems and their IT-supported solution possibilities in the banking, insurance, media and tourism industries, develop your own IT support solutions and learn to solve complex tasks in teamwork.</li> <li>• MobIS: creation of data, process, organizational and object-oriented models (e.g. ERM, EPK, BPMN, UML); analysis of structural aspects of business issues; insight into structures, strengths and limitations of notations and process models (metamodelling); design of business information systems (reference modeling)</li> <li>• MIS: know, explain and evaluate basic procedures, methods and instruments for system design; be able to analyse and model problems and processes from operational reality; learn team, communication and organisational skills</li> </ul> After the course students are able to
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b> Prerequisites: none Previous Knowledge: see initial skills
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Oral/written examination, Default RS)</li> <li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Oral/written examination, Default RS)</li> </ul> Supplement to Assessment Methods Oral/written: Type and duration of exam are announced by the beginning of the course Written: exam (duration 60 - 90 minutes) Oral: team or individual exam (duration 15 - 20 minutes per participant)
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the examination
6	<b>Grading</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 50 %)</li> <li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 50 %)</li> </ul>
7	<b>Usability of the module</b> M.Sc. Wirtschaftsingenieurwesen, M.Sc. Wirtschaftsinformatik, M.Sc. Entrepreneurship and Innovation Management, M.Sc. Logistics and Supply Chain Management
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>



9	<b>References</b> Mertens, P., et al. (2016): Grundzüge der Wirtschaftsinformatik, 11. Auflage, Springer. Buxmann, P.; Diefenbach, H.; Hess, T. (2015): Die Software Industrie, Springer, Berlin, 3. Auflage. Krcmar, H. Informationsmanagement (2015): Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg, 6.Auflage. Buxmann, P., Miklitz, T. (2005): IT-Standardisierung und -Integration bei M&A-Projekten. In B. W. Wirtz (Hrsg.), Integriertes Mergers & Acquisitions Management. Wiesbaden: Gabler. Voß, S., Gutenschwager, K. (2001): Informationsmanagement. Berlin: Springer. Buxmann, P. (2000): Informationsmanagement in vernetzten Unternehmen. Wiesbaden: Gabler. Shapiro, C.,; Varian, H. R. (1999): Information Rules. Harvard Business School Press. Winfoline-relevante Literatur wird im Rahmen des jeweiligen Kurses online zur Verfügung gestellt.  Further literature will be announced in the lecture.			
<b>Courses</b>				
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-15-0007-vl	<b>Course name</b> Digital Business		
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Peter Buxmann		<b>Type</b> Lecture	<b>SWS</b> 2
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-15-0011-vl	<b>Course name</b> Winfoline		
	<b>Instructor</b>		<b>Type</b> Lecture	<b>SWS</b> 2
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-15-0007-ue	<b>Course name</b> Digital Business		
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Peter Buxmann		<b>Type</b> Practice	<b>SWS</b> 1

<b>Module name</b> Digital Product and Service Marketing					
<b>Module nr.</b> 01-17- 6200/6	<b>Credit points</b> 6 CP	<b>Workload</b> 180 h	<b>Self study</b> 120 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol., Dr. phil. Ruth Stock-Homburg		
<b>1</b>	<b>Teaching content</b> Digital Product and Service Marketing: Selected topics in the context of digital marketing; including micro and macro environment, digital marketing strategies, the digital marketing mix, digital relationship marketing, communication strategies and channels for digital customers, and evaluation of approaches.  Digital Innovation Marketing:Selected topics in the context of digital innovation marketing, including basic information about innovation, key innovation strategies; important theoretical concepts of innovation management; customer integration in the innovation process; and new innovation types, such as user innovation.				
<b>2</b>	<b>Learning objectives</b> After the course students are able to <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• recognize the role of digitization for marketing and to estimate potentials.</li><li>• evaluate approaches in the context of digital marketing.</li><li>• explain different phases and tools for digital marketing.</li><li>• explain the process and the organizational design elements of a holistic and customer-oriented innovation management.</li><li>• recognize the potential of user innovations and co-opetition</li><li>• critically reflect on ethical aspects of marketing.</li><li>• apply the concepts and instruments dealt with to practice-oriented questions using specific examples.</li><li>• transfer the learned contents to business practice through guest lectures.</li></ul>				
<b>3</b>	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b> Marketing  Sufficient English skills to follow the lecture in English and to understand and answer the English-language written exam.				
<b>4</b>	<b>Form of examination</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Oral/written examination, Default RS)</li></ul> Supplement to Assessment Methods Oral/written: Type and duration of exam are announced by the beginning of the course Written: exam (duration 60 - 90 minutes) Oral: team or individual exam (duration 15 - 20 minutes per participant)				
<b>5</b>	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the Examination				
<b>6</b>	<b>Grading</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
<b>7</b>	<b>Usability of the module</b> M.Sc. Wirtschaftsingenieurwesen, M.Sc. Wirtschaftsinformatik, M.Sc. Entrepreneurship and Innovation Management, M.Sc. Logistics and Supply Chain Management				
<b>8</b>	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				

9	<b>References</b> Digital Product and Service Marketing Chaffey, D., & Ellis-Chadwick, F. (2019). Digital marketing: strategy, implementation & practice. Pearson UK.. Chaffey, D., & Smith, P. R. (2017). Digital marketing excellence: planning, optimizing and integrating online marketing. Routledge. Homburg, C./Stock-Homburg, R. (2011): Theoretische Perspektiven der Kundenzufriedenheit, in: Homburg, C. (Hrsg.), Kundenzufriedenheit: Konzepte, Methoden, Erfahrungen, Wiesbaden, 8. Auflage. Stock-Homburg, R. (2011), Der Zusammenhang zwischen Mitarbeiter- und Kundenzufriedenheit: Direkte, indirekte und moderierende Effekte, Wiesbaden, 5. Auflage.  Digital Innovation Marketing: Stock-Homburg, R. M., Heald, S. L., Holthaus, C., Gillert, N. L., & von Hippel, E. (2021). Need-Solution Pair Recognition by Household Sector Individuals: Evidence, and a Cognitive Mechanism Explanation. Research Policy, 50(8), 104068. Source: Trott, P. (2012), Innovation Management and New Product Development. 5th edition, Harlow. Hauser, J., Tellis, G. J., Griffin, A. (2006), Research on Innovation: A Review and Agenda for Marketing Science, Marketing Science, 25(6), 687-717. von Hippel, E. (2005), Democratizing Innovation, Cambridge, Kapitel 9-11. Garcia, R., & Calantone, R. (2002). A Critical Look at Technological Innovation Typology and Innovativeness Terminology: A Literature Review. Journal of Product Innovation Management, 19(2), 110-132. Leifer et al. (2000), Radical Innovation: How Mature Companies can Outsmart Upstarts , Harvard Business School Press , Boston  Further literature will be announced in the lecture.			
<b>Courses</b>				
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-17-0005-vu	<b>Course name</b> Digital Product and Service Marketing		
	<b>Instructor</b> ERROR ERROR ERROR, Prof. Dr. rer. pol., Dr. phil. Ruth Stock-Homburg		<b>Type</b> Lecture and practice	<b>SWS</b> 2
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-17-0007-vu	<b>Course name</b> Digital Innovation Marketing		
	<b>Instructor</b> ERROR ERROR ERROR, Prof. Dr. rer. pol., Dr. phil. Ruth Stock-Homburg		<b>Type</b> Lecture and practice	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Digital Media					
<b>Module nr.</b> 01-15- 0M02/6	<b>Credit points</b> 6 CP	<b>Workload</b> 180 h	<b>Self study</b> 120 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Peter Buxmann		
<b>1</b>	<b>Teaching content</b> Digital Media Management: In the light of the ongoing digitalization of the entire media industry there is an ongoing change in the business models of publishers. These changes will be analyzed on the basis of management theory. Emphasis will be put on new business models for digital media services with regard to logistics, optimal pricing, innovation management, and further management concepts. Digital Media Economics: The ongoing digitalization of the entire media industry does not only change individual companies, but has huge impact on the global supply and demand of media and related services. The media services will be analysed on the basis of transaction cost theory as well as theoretical and empirical consequences of digital-print substitutions for the economy.				
<b>2</b>	<b>Learning objectives</b> After the course students are able to <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• explain the changes in the business models of publishing companies with the underlying technological changes.</li><li>• predict and explain all relevant changes in the media industry by applying basic concepts of management theory and economics.</li></ul>				
<b>3</b>	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b> Prerequisites: none Previous Knowledge: see initial skills				
<b>4</b>	<b>Form of examination</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Oral/written examination, Default RS)</li></ul> Supplement to Assessment Methods Oral/written: Type and duration of exam are announced by the beginning of the course Written: exam (duration 60 - 90 minutes) Oral: team or individual exam (duration 15 - 20 minutes per participant)				
<b>5</b>	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the Examination				
<b>6</b>	<b>Grading</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
<b>7</b>	<b>Usability of the module</b> M.Sc. Wirtschaftsingenieurwesen, M.Sc. Wirtschaftsinformatik, M.Sc. Entrepreneurship and Innovation Management, M.Sc. Logistics and Supply Chain Management				
<b>8</b>	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
<b>9</b>	<b>References</b>				

Nicola Lucchi, Digital Media and Intellectual Property, Springer 2006, Martin Spann, Interview mit Jörg Lübcke zum Thema "Digitalisierung der Geschäftsmodelle in der Medienindustrie", Wirtschaftsinformatik, Vol. 55, Issue 3, 2013  
 Marco Gambaro, Some Economics of New Media Content Production and Consumption, and Strategic Implication for Media Companies, in: Handbook of Social Media Management, Springer 2013  
 Further literature will be announced in the lecture.

#### Courses

	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-15-2M02-vu	<b>Course name</b> Digital Media Economics		
	<b>Instructor</b> Dr. rer. pol. Niels Thomas		<b>Type</b> Lecture	<b>SWS</b> 2
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-15-1M02-vu	<b>Course name</b> Digital Media Management		
	<b>Instructor</b> Dr. rer. pol. Niels Thomas		<b>Type</b> Lecture and practice	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Digital Transformation					
<b>Module nr.</b> 01-15- 0M03/6	<b>Credit points</b> 6 CP	<b>Workload</b> 180 h	<b>Self study</b> 120 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. Holger Schmidt		
<b>1</b>	<b>Teaching content</b> Digital business models; effects of digital transformation on labour markets, competition and welfare; position of Germany in the digital economy. In-depth exercises, group work and presentations to understand digital business models.				
<b>2</b>	<b>Learning objectives</b> After the course students are able to <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• understand the basic mechanisms of the digital economy</li><li>• comprehend effects of digital transformation on labour markets, competition and welfare</li><li>• identity strengths and weaknesses of specific economies in the context of digitalization</li><li>• carry out autonomous research on particular business models in the digital economy, including presentation of results.</li></ul>				
<b>3</b>	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b> Prerequisites: none Previous Knowledge: see initial skills				
<b>4</b>	<b>Form of examination</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Oral/written examination, Default RS)</li><li>• Module exam (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Default RS)</li></ul> Supplement to Assessment Methods Oral/written: Type and duration of exam are announced by the beginning of the course Written: exam (duration 60 - 90 minutes) Oral: team or individual exam (duration 15 - 20 minutes per participant)				
<b>5</b>	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the Examination				
<b>6</b>	<b>Grading</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 50 %)</li><li>• Module exam (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 50 %)</li></ul>				
<b>7</b>	<b>Usability of the module</b> M.Sc. Wirtschaftsingenieurwesen, M.Sc. Wirtschaftsinformatik, M.Sc. Entrepreneurship and Innovation Management, M.Sc. Logistics and Supply Chain Management				
<b>8</b>	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
<b>9</b>	<b>References</b> Further literature will be announced in the lecture.				
<b>Courses</b>					

	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-15-2M03-ps	<b>Course name</b> Digital Transformation		
	<b>Instructor</b>		<b>Type</b> Lecture	<b>SWS</b> 2
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-15-1M03-vu	<b>Course name</b> Digital Transformation		
	<b>Instructor</b> Dr. Holger Schmidt		<b>Type</b> Lecture and practice	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Enterprise Performance Management					
<b>Module nr.</b> 01-14- 0M01/6	<b>Credit points</b> 6 CP	<b>Workload</b> 180 h	<b>Self study</b> 120 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Reiner Quick		
<b>1</b>	<b>Teaching content</b> Corporate Management Support: (a) Concepts: Principles and definitions around the term „information," model regarding level of information, description of different key figure systems, balanced scorecard, (industrial) risk management accommodating KonTraG (incl. early indicator systems), value-based management. (b) Management Support Systems (MSS): Information systems (IS) for managers, business intelligence (BI), data warehousing, OLAP (online analytical processing), IS project management, MSS design (content), use case: Corporate Navigator, Digital Enterprise Platform. The lecture on hand covers two exercises: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Comparison of different key figure systems</li><li>• Fulfilling KonTraG requirements with different Balanced Scorecard approaches</li></ul> Digitization of Financial and Management Accounting: (a) Basics of Information Systems (IS) design: Details of the three Financial Accounting core processes „order-to-cash," „purchase-to-pay," and „record-to-report" as well as „Enterprise Performance Management," introduction into the SAP module „Financials," non-functional design of management support systems (MSS), current developments of hard- and software for managers´ IS support. (b) Finance function 2025: Target picture structured by St.Galler Business Engineering approach, CFO role model and Finance competencies „Business Partner, Guardian, Pathfinder, Service Expert," new working places and collaboration within Finance and beyond, digital technologies in focus, prototypes and pilots from practice. The lecture on hand covers two exercises: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Zero-Quartile Benchmarking - processes of the Finance function 2025</li><li>• Corporate Navigator - a MSS approach</li></ul>				
<b>2</b>	<b>Learning objectives</b> After the course the students are able to <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• explain different concepts of corporate management support.</li><li>• reflect different concepts of the functional design of management support systems (MSS).</li><li>• explain basic principles of a user-centric information systems (IS) design.</li><li>• give a perspective toward Finance function 2025.</li></ul>				
<b>3</b>	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b> Prerequisites: none Previous Knowledge: see initial skills				
<b>4</b>	<b>Form of examination</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Oral/written examination, Default RS)</li></ul> Supplement to Assessment Methods Oral/written: Type and duration of exam are announced by the beginning of the course Written: exam (duration 60 - 90 minutes) Oral: team or individual exam (duration 15 - 20 minutes per participant)				
<b>5</b>	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the Examination				
<b>6</b>	<b>Grading</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				



7	<b>Usability of the module</b> M.Sc. Wirtschaftsingenieurwesen, M.Sc. Wirtschaftsinformatik, M.Sc. Entrepreneurship and Innovation Management, M.Sc. Logistics and Supply Chain Management			
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>			
9	<b>References</b> Weber, J./Schäffer, U.: Einführung in das Controlling, Baum, H.-G., Coenenberg, A. G., Günther, T.: Strategisches Controlling, Kaplan, R. S./Norton, D. P.: Balanced Scorecard - Strategien erfolgreich umsetzen, übersetzt aus dem Amerikanischen von Horváth, P., Kuhn-Würfel, B. und Vogelhuber, C, Wurl, H.-J./Mayer, J.H.: Gestaltungskonzept für Erfolgsfaktoren-basierte Balanced Scorecards, in ZP 11. Jg. (2000) H. 1, S. 1-22, Wurl, H.-J./ Mayer, J. H.: Balanced Scorecard und industrielles Risikomanagement - Möglichkeiten der Integration, Klingebiel, N. (Hrsg.): Performance Measurement und Balanced Scorecard, 2001, S. 180-213. Further literature will be announced in the lecture.			
<b>Courses</b>				
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-14-0013-vu	<b>Course name</b> Corporate Management Support		
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Reiner Quick, Dr. Jörg Mayer		<b>Type</b> Lecture and practice	<b>SWS</b> 2
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-14-0014-vu	<b>Course name</b> Digitization of Financial and Management Accounting		
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Reiner Quick, Dr. Jörg Mayer		<b>Type</b> Lecture and practice	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Entrepreneurial Strategy, Management & Finance					
<b>Module nr.</b> 01-27- 2M03/6	<b>Credit points</b> 6 CP	<b>Workload</b> 180 h	<b>Self study</b> 120 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Carolin Bock		
<b>1</b>	<b>Teaching content</b> Entrepreneurial Strategy & Management: In the course „Entrepreneurial Strategy & Management” important aspects of the entrepreneurial process and of establishing an entrepreneurial company are covered. Special focus, among others, is the commercialization of opportunities, the design and implementation of business models, and the development of innovation strategies. Students get an overview on entrepreneurial methods (design thinking, scrum, rapid prototyping) and strategy tools (strategy process, firm resources and capabilities, competitive advantage). Further, the successful definition and analysis of a target group and financial modeling are core topics. Content is in part discussed via case studies and insights from practitioners give valuable grounds for discussions. Entrepreneurial Finance: In the course “Entrepreneurial Finance”, special attention is put on sources of financing which are relevant in different development stages of start-ups, e.g. subsidies, business angels, crowdfunding, etc. Students get an overview of different sources of funding available for young companies and their advantages and disadvantages. This part also provides a broad overview of the venture capital industry. Further, the business model of venture capital firms and the relationship between an equity investor and an entrepreneurial firm are analyzed in more detail. Based on a general understanding of the venture capital industry, the refinancing and investment process of a venture capital firm will be discussed intensively.				
<b>2</b>	<b>Learning objectives</b> Study goals Entrepreneurial Strategy & Management: Students gain in-depth knowledge on theoretical concepts and methods important in the field of managing young companies. Three main objectives of the course are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• describe and understand core concepts of managing an entrepreneurial company</li><li>• understand and analyze tools and techniques for developing successful business models</li><li>• evaluate strategic decision-making processes for young companies</li></ul> Study goals Entrepreneurial Finance: Students gain in-depth knowledge on theoretical concepts and methods important in the field of financing young companies. Within the course, both young ventures as well as established entrepreneurial firms are considered. Three main objectives of the course are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• to understand challenges of financing entrepreneurial firms,</li><li>• to analyze the suitability of different sources of financing for entrepreneurial firms and to know their strengths and weaknesses,</li><li>• to analyze tools and techniques of finance for entrepreneurial firms in early and later development stages, thereby focusing on private capital markets with an emphasis</li></ul>				
<b>3</b>	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b> Prerequisites: none Previous Knowledge: see initial skills				
<b>4</b>	<b>Form of examination</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Oral/written examination, Default RS)</li></ul> Supplement to Assessment Methods: Oral/written: Type and duration of exam are announced by the beginning of the course Written: exam (duration 60 - 90 minutes) Oral: team or individual exam (duration 15 - 20 minutes per participant)				
<b>5</b>	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the examination				

6	<b>Grading</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>			
7	<b>Usability of the module</b> M.Sc. Wirtschaftsingenieurwesen, M.Sc. Wirtschaftsinformatik, M.Sc. Entrepreneurship and Innovation Management, M.Sc. Logistics and Supply Chain Management			
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>			
9	<b>References</b> Entrepreneurial Strategy & Management: Grant, R. M. (2016): Contemporary Strategy Analysis.  Entrepreneurial Finance: Timmons, J./ Spinelli, S. (2007): New Venture Creation: Entrepreneurship for the 21st century, Boston. Amis, D. / Stevenson, H. (2001): Winning Angels, London Scherlis, D. R. / Sahlman, W. A. (1989): A Method for Valuing High-Risk, Long-Term Investments - The "Venture Capital Method", Harvard Business School, Boston.  Further literature will be announced in the lecture.			
<b>Courses</b>				
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-27-1M01-vu	<b>Course name</b> Entrepreneurial Finance		
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Carolin Bock		<b>Type</b> Lecture and practice	<b>SWS</b> 2
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-27-1M02-vu	<b>Course name</b> Entrepreneurial Strategy & Management		
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Carolin Bock		<b>Type</b> Lecture and practice	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Financial Accounting					
<b>Module nr.</b> 01-14- 3M02/6	<b>Credit points</b> 6 CP	<b>Workload</b> 180 h	<b>Self study</b> 90 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Reiner Quick		
<b>1</b>	<b>Teaching content</b> International Financial Accounting: Fundamentals, International Accounting Standards Board, Standard Setting Process, Framework of the IASB, objectives and elements of accounting, recognition and measurement, selected accounting problems (e. g. inventories, intangible assets, provisions, cash flow statement), comparison of IFRS and accounting rules based on German Commercial Code (HGB) Group Accounting: Regulations of group accounting and the procedure of consolidation of financial statements of legally independent subsidiaries into the consolidated statement of the entire group, based on German Commercial Code (HGB) and IFRS Financial Statement Analysis and Accounting Policy: The annual financial statements as database for statement analysis, accounting policy (objectives, measures and criteria), adaption of the balance sheet, analysis of the financial situation and profitability, performance indicator systems				
<b>2</b>	<b>Learning objectives</b> After the courses the students are able to <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• understand the core principles of IFRS-accounting, apply specific IFRS to solve specific accounting problems.</li><li>• understand the principles und relevant regulations of group accounting.</li><li>• combine the financial statements of subsidiaries into the consolidated financial statements of a group.</li><li>• analyze financial statements based on the German Commercial Code (HGB).</li><li>• understand the objectives, measures and criteria of accounting policy.</li></ul>				
<b>3</b>	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b> Prerequisites: none Previous Knowledge: see initial skills				
<b>4</b>	<b>Form of examination</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Oral/written examination, Default RS)</li></ul> Supplement to Assessment Methods Oral/written: Type and duration of exam are announced by the beginning of the course Written: exam (duration 60 - 90 minutes) Oral: team or individual exam (duration 15 - 20 minutes per participant)				
<b>5</b>	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the Examination				
<b>6</b>	<b>Grading</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
<b>7</b>	<b>Usability of the module</b> M.Sc. Wirtschaftsingenieurwesen, M.Sc. Wirtschaftsinformatik, M.Sc. Entrepreneurship and Innovation Management, M.Sc. Logistics and Supply Chain Management				
<b>8</b>	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
<b>9</b>	<b>References</b>				

Pellens, B., Fülber, R. U., Gassen, J., Sellhorn, T.: Internationale Rechnungslegung, Quick, R., Wolz, M.: Bilanzierung in Fällen, Ruhnke, K.: Rechnungslegung nach IFRS und HGB, Küting, K., Weber, C.-P.: Der Konzernabschluss, Küting, K., Weber, C.-P.: Die Bilanzanalyse, Coenenberg, A. G., Haller, A., Schultze, W.: Jahresabschluss und Jahresabschlussanalyse. Further literature will be announced in the lecture.

#### Courses

<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-14-0004-vu	<b>Course name</b> Financial Statements Analysis and Accounting Policy		
<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Reiner Quick		<b>Type</b> Lecture and practice	<b>SWS</b> 2
<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-14-0008-vu	<b>Course name</b> International Financial Accounting		
<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Reiner Quick		<b>Type</b> Lecture and practice	<b>SWS</b> 2
<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-14-0009-vu	<b>Course name</b> Group Accounting		
<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Reiner Quick		<b>Type</b> Lecture and practice	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Fundamental of Finance I					
<b>Module nr.</b> 01-16- 0M04/6	<b>Credit points</b> 6 CP	<b>Workload</b> 180 h	<b>Self study</b> 120 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Dirk Schiereck		
<b>1</b>	<b>Teaching content</b> Corporate Finance I: The course discusses major ways companies employ to finance their operations via capital markets. Equity financing is the focus of this course. Students learn about the mechanism and reasoning behind Initial Public Offerings (IPO). In particular, the course examines conceptual and application perspectives related to initial underpricing of IPOs, the valuation of IPOs, and different allocation procedures of shares. Theoretical discussions are followed by empirical findings to each topic. Then, the rational of seasoned equity offerings (SEO) is analyzed. Topics include the legal framework in different countries, cycles, underpricing, and performance of SEOs. The rational of corporate cross-listing decisions is examined as well. The second part of the course focuses on debt financing. Students are introduced to bond markets. The emphasis is on bond pricing as well as reasons, characteristics and types of corporate bonds. Household Finance: Similar to companies, private households have to make investment and financing decisions, deal with market risks and consider a particularly long planning horizon (from career entry to the end of life). It is very complex to confront these challenges optimally. Under this situation, many households choose to extremely reduce the complexity to make decisions with the support of financial consultants. However, the simplification can lead to systematic deviations from good decisions. This course addresses when the risk of wrong decisions is high and how to avoid or reduce such mistakes.				
<b>2</b>	<b>Learning objectives</b> After the courses the students are able to <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• deal with theoretical and practical issues in capital markets.</li><li>• motivate from a financial theory perspective corporate finance decisions.</li><li>• understand financial structures of companies.</li><li>• assess advantages and disadvantages of financial structures.</li><li>• evaluate equity and debt financing.</li><li>• apply corporate evaluation methods and are aware of their limitations.</li><li>• handle and evaluate models and the realization of corporate finance opportunities.</li><li>• understand the change of financial structures in specific market phases.</li></ul>				
<b>3</b>	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b> Prerequisites: none Previous Knowledge: see initial skills				
<b>4</b>	<b>Form of examination</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Oral/written examination, Default RS)</li></ul> Supplement to Assessment Methods Oral/written: Type and duration of exam are announced by the beginning of the course Written: exam (duration 60 - 90 minutes) Oral: team or individual exam (duration 15 - 20 minutes per participant)				
<b>5</b>	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the Examination				
<b>6</b>	<b>Grading</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				

7	<b>Usability of the module</b> M.Sc. Wirtschaftsingenieurwesen, M.Sc. Wirtschaftsinformatik, M.Sc. Entrepreneurship and Innovation Management, M.Sc. Logistics and Supply Chain Management			
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>			
9	<b>References</b> Further literature will be announced in the lecture.			
<b>Courses</b>				
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-16-0002-vu	<b>Course name</b> Corporate Fincance I (Equity Financing and Capital Markets)		
	<b>Instructor</b>		<b>Type</b> Lecture and practice	<b>SWS</b> 2
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-16-0006-vu	<b>Course name</b>		
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Dirk Schiereck		<b>Type</b> Lecture and practice	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Fundamental of Finance II					
<b>Module nr.</b> 01-16- OM02/6	<b>Credit points</b> 6 CP	<b>Workload</b> 180 h	<b>Self study</b> 120 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Dirk Schiereck		
<b>1</b>	<b>Teaching content</b> Corporate Finance II: Whereas Corporate Finance I focuses primarily on equity financing, Corporate Finance II aims for ways a company can finance itself via debt. We first introduce bank based lending. Theoretical models on the existence of banks, optimal credit contracts, credit rationing, and relationship banking are covered. Second, we introduce market based lending. We discuss the characteristics of different kind of bonds and the fundamental principals in bond valuation. Finally, debt contracts and derivatives are covered. Corporate Finance III: This lecture gives a broad overview of central topics in modern corporate finance (such as mergers and acquisitions, financial distress, managerial incentives, payout policy, corporate governance and empirical methods). The course will introduce students to theoretical concepts and empirical research on central topics of corporate finance. By the end of the course, students will have a general understanding of the main issues in theoretical and empirical corporate finance and the methodologies used to obtain these results.				
<b>2</b>	<b>Learning objectives</b> After the course students are able to <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• deal with theoretical and practical issues in capital markets.</li><li>• motivate from a financial theory perspective corporate finance decisions.</li><li>• understand financial structures of companies.</li><li>• assess advantages and disadvantages of financial structures.</li><li>• evaluate equity and debt financing.</li><li>• apply corporate evaluation methods and are aware of their limitations.</li><li>• handle and evaluate models and the realization of corporate finance opportunities.</li></ul>				
<b>3</b>	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b> Prerequisites: none Previous Knowledge: see initial skills				
<b>4</b>	<b>Form of examination</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Oral/written examination, Default RS)</li></ul> Supplement to Assessment Methods Oral/written: Type and duration of exam are announced by the beginning of the course Written: exam (duration 60 - 90 minutes) Oral: team or individual exam (duration 15 - 20 minutes per participant)				
<b>5</b>	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the Examination				
<b>6</b>	<b>Grading</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
<b>7</b>	<b>Usability of the module</b> M.Sc. Wirtschaftsingenieurwesen, M.Sc. Wirtschaftsinformatik, M.Sc. Entrepreneurship and Innovation Management, M.Sc. Logistics and Supply Chain Management				
<b>8</b>	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				



9	<b>References</b> Hartmann-Wendels, Pfingsten, Weber: Bankbetriebslehre, Kapitel B-C, Brealey, Myers, Allen: Principles of Corporate Finance, Berk, DeMarzo: Corporate Finance Further literature will be announced in the lecture.			
	<b>Courses</b>			
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-16-0003-vu	<b>Course name</b> Corporate Finance II (Debt Financing)		
	<b>Instructor</b>		<b>Type</b> Lecture and practice	<b>SWS</b> 2
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-16-0005-vu	<b>Course name</b> Corporate Finance III (Mergers, Acquisitions and Empirical Research)		
	<b>Instructor</b>		<b>Type</b> Lecture and practice	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Leadership and Human Resource Management Systems					
<b>Module nr.</b> 01-17- 6201/6	<b>Credit points</b> 6 CP	<b>Workload</b> 180 h	<b>Self study</b> 120 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol., Dr. phil. Ruth Stock-Homburg		
1	<b>Teaching content</b> Leadership: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Central approaches and theories of employee and team leadership</li><li>• Methods of leadership research</li><li>• Success factors of employee leadership</li><li>• Leadership of the future</li><li>• Special application areas of leadership (e.g. regional distributed or virtual leadership)</li></ul> Future of Work: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Influence of new technologies and digitization on the world of work</li><li>• Future development and design approaches in human resources management</li><li>• Approaches to measuring the sustainability of companies and individuals</li><li>• Special challenges of the future of work (e.g. telework/well-being, electronic accessibility, new technologies)</li></ul>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b> After the course students are able to, <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• explain, compare and contrast the key theoretical concepts of employee and team leadership.</li><li>• apply the instruments and tools available for leading employees and teams.</li><li>• assess the challenges of leading employees and teams in an international environment.</li><li>• explain important theories, techniques, and concepts about the future of work.</li><li>• interpret and reflect on important parameters for the Future Fitness of employees, leaders, and companies.</li><li>• better assess where they personally stand in terms of their individual Future Fitness and face the future of work with curiosity.</li><li>• reflect on challenges in the future of work.</li><li>• apply learned concepts and instruments in case studies.</li><li>• connect their knowledge to business cases in presentations of experienced practitioners.</li></ul>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b> Sufficient English skills to follow the lecture in English and to understand and answer the English-language written exam.				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Oral/written examination, Default RS)</li></ul> Supplement to Assessment Methods Oral/written: Type and duration of exam are announced by the beginning of the course Written: exam (duration 60 - 90 minutes) Oral: team or individual exam (duration 15 - 20 minutes per participant)				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the Examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				

	M.Sc. Wirtschaftsingenieurwesen, M.Sc. Wirtschaftsinformatik, M.Sc. Entrepreneurship and Innovation Management, M.Sc. Logistics and Supply Chain Management		
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)		
9	<b>References</b> Stock-Homburg, R. & Groß, M. (2019), Personalmanagement: Theorien - Konzepte - Instrumente, Wiesbaden, 4th Edition, Kap. IV.  Stock-Homburg, R. (2020a), Chapter 1: The Dodo Effect and Our Future Fitness, in: Stock-Homburg, R., Two Steps Ahead, TU Darmstadt. (working paper)  Stock-Homburg, R. (2020b), Chapter 2: Future Orientation, in: Stock-Homburg, R., Two Steps Ahead, TU Darmstadt. (working paper)  Stock-Homburg, R. & Lukoschek, C. (2019), Measuring and Designing Future Fitness with the Future Work Navigator (Zukunftsfähigkeit messen und gestalten mit dem Future Work Navigator), p. 191-207, in: Groß, M., Müller-Wiegand, M., & Pinnow, D. F. (Hrsg.), Zukunftsfähige Unternehmensführung: Ideen, Konzepte und Praxisbeispiele, Berlin: Springer Gabler. (translated from German)  Further literature will be announced in the lecture.		
Courses			
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-17-0004-vu	<b>Course name</b> Leadership	
	<b>Instructor</b> Dr. rer. pol. Gisela Gerlach		<b>Type</b> Lecture and practice
	<b>SWS</b> 2		
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-17-0008-vu	<b>Course name</b> Future of Work	
	<b>Instructor</b> ERROR ERROR ERROR, Prof. Dr. rer. pol., Dr. phil. Ruth Stock-Homburg		<b>Type</b> Lecture and practice
	<b>SWS</b> 2		

<b>Module name</b> Real Estate Management					
<b>Module nr.</b> 01-19- 0M02/6	<b>Credit points</b> 6 CP	<b>Workload</b> 180 h	<b>Self study</b> 120 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Andreas Pfnür		
1	<b>Teaching content</b> Real Estate Management I: Fundamentals of Real Estate Management, Real Estate Appraisal, Corporate Real Estate Management, Property and Facility Management Real Estate Law: Terms, definitions and conceptual background of the different fields of real estate law, property law, real estate specific contract and companies law, legal basics of real estate transactions and real estate services				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b> After the course students are able to <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• understand real estate as an operating resource: Portfolio-/Space-Management, alternatives of providing space and Facility Management.</li><li>• understand management and operations of real estate as investment products: Asset- and Property Management, Cost Management and Real Estate Information Systems.</li><li>• understand, enhance and apply methods of real estate valuation.</li><li>• understand the legal basics of real estate related law.</li></ul>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b> Prerequisites: none Previous Knowledge: see initial skills				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Oral/written examination, Default RS)</li></ul> Supplement to Assessment Methods Oral/written: Type and duration of exam are announced by the beginning of the course Written: exam (duration 60 - 90 minutes) Oral: team or individual exam (duration 15 - 20 minutes per participant)				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the Examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b> M.Sc. Wirtschaftsingenieurwesen, M.Sc. Wirtschaftsinformatik, M.Sc. Entrepreneurship and Innovation Management, M.Sc. Logistics and Supply Chain Management				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b> Pfnür, A. (2010): Modernes Immobilienmanagement, 3. Aufl., Berlin et al. Further literature will be announced in the lecture.				
<b>Courses</b>					

	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-19-0005-vu	<b>Course name</b> Real Estate Management I		
	<b>Instructor</b>		<b>Type</b> Lecture and practice	<b>SWS</b> 2
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-19-1M02-vu	<b>Course name</b> Introduction to Real Estate Law		
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Andreas Pfnür		<b>Type</b> Lecture and practice	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Real Estate Development, Investment & Finance					
<b>Module nr.</b> 01-19- 0M01/6	<b>Credit points</b> 6 CP	<b>Workload</b> 180 h	<b>Self study</b> 120 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Andreas Pfnür		
<b>1</b>	<b>Teaching content</b> Real Estate Management II: Real Estate Development, Real Estate Investment, Real Estate Finance and Capital Markets Project Finance: Theoretical concepts and practical basics of project finance, models and realization concepts of project finance, public-private partnerships, financing of public and private infrastructure, infrastructure investments				
<b>2</b>	<b>Learning objectives</b> After the course students are able to <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• understand the basics, methods and mechanisms of real estate project development</li><li>• understand and apply real estate investment accounting methods in terms of security and uncertainty</li><li>• understand the main mechanisms, procedures and instruments of real estate financing</li><li>• understand and deepen models and challenges of (cash flow oriented) project financing.</li></ul>				
<b>3</b>	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b> Prerequisites: none Previous Knowledge: see initial skills				
<b>4</b>	<b>Form of examination</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Oral/written examination, Default RS)</li></ul> Supplement to Assessment Methods Oral/written: Type and duration of exam are announced by the beginning of the course Written: exam (duration 60 - 90 minutes) Oral: team or individual exam (duration 15 - 20 minutes per participant)				
<b>5</b>	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the Examination				
<b>6</b>	<b>Grading</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
<b>7</b>	<b>Usability of the module</b> M.Sc. Wirtschaftsingenieurwesen, M.Sc. Wirtschaftsinformatik, M.Sc. Entrepreneurship and Innovation Management, M.Sc. Logistics and Supply Chain Management				
<b>8</b>	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
<b>9</b>	<b>References</b> Pfnür, A. (2010): Modernes Immobilienmanagement, 3. Aufl., Berlin et al. Further literature will be announced in the lecture.				
<b>Courses</b>					

	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-19-0004-vu	<b>Course name</b> Project Finance		
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Andreas Pfnür, Dr. Hans-Georg Napp		<b>Type</b> Lecture and practice	<b>SWS</b> 2
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-19-0006-vu	<b>Course name</b> Real Estate Management II		
	<b>Instructor</b>		<b>Type</b> Lecture and practice	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Internet-based Business Models					
<b>Module nr.</b> 01-18- 1M01/6	<b>Credit points</b> 6 CP	<b>Workload</b> 180 h	<b>Self study</b> 120 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr. oec. publ. Alexander Benlian		
<b>1</b>	<b>Teaching content</b> Internet based business models: The course introduces theories, concepts and practical applications of Internet-based business models. Initially, general economic-technical business model foundations and models will be introduced, illustrated and evaluated using case studies. Subsequently, the specifics of Internet-based business models will be taught and the main components and success factors for the development of digital business models will be discussed. Finally, against the background of the concepts conveyed, successful case studies for Internet-based business models, such as facebook, hulu and amazon, are reconstructed and examined. The course is accompanied and supplemented by a compulsory case study exercise, in which independent business model concepts are to be developed in student groups.				
<b>2</b>	<b>Learning objectives</b> After the course students are able to <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• understand how business models can be subdivided and systemized.</li><li>• understand the role of information technologies in the development and implementation of Internet-based business models.</li><li>• analyze and evaluate existing specific general and Internet-based business models.</li><li>• develop new, especially internet-based business models.</li></ul>				
<b>3</b>	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b> Prerequisites: none Previous Knowledge: see initial skills				
<b>4</b>	<b>Form of examination</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Oral/written examination, Default RS)</li></ul> Supplement to Assessment Methods Oral/written: Type and duration of exam are announced by the beginning of the course Written: exam (duration 60 - 90 minutes) Oral: team or individual exam (duration 15 - 20 minutes per participant)				
<b>5</b>	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the Examination				
<b>6</b>	<b>Grading</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
<b>7</b>	<b>Usability of the module</b> M.Sc. Wirtschaftsingenieurwesen, M.Sc. Wirtschaftsinformatik, M.Sc. Entrepreneurship and Innovation Management, M.Sc. Logistics and Supply Chain Management				
<b>8</b>	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
<b>9</b>	<b>References</b>				



Kollmann, T. (2011): E-Entrepreneurship: Grundlagen der Unternehmensgründung in der Net Economy, Gabler, Osterwalder, A; Pigneur, Y. (2011): Business Model Generation: Ein Handbuch für Visionäre, Spielveränderer und Herausforderer, Campus Verlag; im Englischen erschienen unter: Osterwalder, A; Pigneur, Y. (2010): Business Model Generation: A Handbook for Visionaries, Game Changers, and Challengers, John Wiley & Sons, Al-Debei, M. M.; Avison, D. (2010): Developing a unified framework of the business model concept. European Journal of Information Systems, 19, 359-376, Clemons, E.K. (2009): Business Models for Monetizing Internet Applications and Web Sites: Experience, Theory, and Predictions. Journal of Management Information Systems, 26 (2), 15-41, Cusumano, M.A. (2008): The changing software business: Moving from products to services. Computer, 41(1), 20-27.  
Further literature will be announced in the lecture.

#### Courses

	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-18-1M01-vl	<b>Course name</b> Internet-based Business Models		
	<b>Instructor</b>		<b>Type</b> Lecture	<b>SWS</b> 2
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-18-1M01-ue	<b>Course name</b> Case Study Internet-based Business Models		
	<b>Instructor</b>		<b>Type</b> Practice	<b>SWS</b> 2

Module name Logistics Management					
Module nr. 01-12- OM04/6	Credit points 6 CP	Workload 180 h	Self study 0 h	Module duration 1 Term	Module cycle Every Semester
Language English			Module owner Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Ralf Elbert		
1	<b>Teaching content</b> Strategic Logistics Management: The focus of this class is on logistics related problems in the fields of strategic management, controlling and organization. Logistics processes within producing companies including their planning, steering and control are discussed. Students are supposed to deal with the instrumental and organizational consequences of the flow-oriented logistics conception. In addition to the logistics planning of producing companies, students learn about different business models of logistics service providers. To broaden the view from a simplistic focus to a holistic understanding the course also covers the management of relationships and cooperation as well as the issues of integration and coordination in interorganizational supply chains. Logistics and Transport in Practice (elective catalogue): The elective catalogue consists of application-oriented courses, which are offered in cooperation with visiting lectures from practice. One arbitrary course can be chosen from the catalogue (each course can only be accounted for one module). The participants should apply fundamental theoretical concepts and planning models in logistics and transport in concrete cases for deepening their understanding. Problem-solving expertise for specific problems in logistics and transport is achieved by the means of exercises, case studies and presentations. Dependent on the selected subject, the characteristics of certain transport modes, methods for planning processes in supply chains or techniques for negotiating, communicating and leadership (in the context of logistics and transport) are paramount. Regarding methodological skills, group work and presenting as well as reasoning of developed solutions are taught.				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b> After the course students are able to <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• understand approaches in the field of strategic planning, controlling and the organizational integration of logistics in a company.</li><li>• understand impacts of logistics processes and their planning and control on organizational aspects and methodical approaches within companies and networks.</li><li>• transfer this understanding into a supply chain context</li><li>• evaluate different alternatives to integrate, coordinate and collaborate in a multi company network.</li><li>• solve problems in a team and to present and defend them in front of representatives from academy and industry.</li><li>• apply the logistical concepts, which are taught within the module, in concrete cases from practice.</li></ul>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b> Prerequisites: none Previous Knowledge: see initial skills				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Default RS)</li><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Oral/written examination, Default RS)</li></ul> Supplement to Assessment Methods Oral/written: Type and duration of exam are announced by the beginning of the course Written: exam (duration 60 - 90 minutes) Oral: team or individual exam (duration 15 - 20 minutes per participant)				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the Examination				
6	<b>Grading</b>				

	Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 1)</li><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 2)</li></ul>			
7	<b>Usability of the module</b> M.Sc. Wirtschaftsingenieurwesen, M.Sc. Wirtschaftsinformatik, M.Sc. Entrepreneurship and Innovation Management, M.Sc. Logistics and Supply Chain Management			
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>			
9	<b>References</b> Pfohl, H.-Chr. (2016): Logistikmanagement. Konzeption und Funktionen. 3., neu bearbeitete und aktualisierte Auflage. Berlin u.a. 2016. Further literature will be announced in the lecture.			
<b>Courses</b>				
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-12-1M02-vl	<b>Course name</b> Strategic Logistics Management		
	<b>Instructor</b>		<b>Type</b> Lecture	<b>SWS</b> 2
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-12-1M03-vu	<b>Course name</b>		
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Ralf Elbert		<b>Type</b> Lecture and practice	<b>SWS</b> 2
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-12-1M04-vu	<b>Course name</b>		
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Ralf Elbert		<b>Type</b> Lecture and practice	<b>SWS</b> 2
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-12-1M05-vu	<b>Course name</b>		
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Ralf Elbert		<b>Type</b> Lecture and practice	<b>SWS</b> 2
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-12-2M03-vu	<b>Course name</b>		
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Ralf Elbert		<b>Type</b> Lecture and practice	<b>SWS</b> 2
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-12-2M04-vu	<b>Course name</b>		
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Ralf Elbert		<b>Type</b> Lecture and practice	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Materials Management, Production and Logistics					
<b>Module nr.</b> 01-23- 0M03/6	<b>Credit points</b> 6 CP	<b>Workload</b> 180 h	<b>Self study</b> 120 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Christoph Glock		
1	<b>Teaching content</b> Operational Production Management: The course covers mathematical models that support the management of production processes. The focus of the course is especially on models for determining production lot sizes and delivery quantities and for determining production sequences. The methods discussed in the course are of special important in the manufacturing sector, where companies often maintain high inventory levels. Lot sizes influence the build-up and depletion of inventory in this context. The determination of production sequences is especially important in series production, where companies often have to change the machine settings when shifting from one product type to the next. The methods covered in the course support the planning of a cost-efficient production process in such industries. Supply Chain Management: The course deals with the coordination of information and product flows in supply chains. First, interdependencies between the different stages of a supply chain are identified, and then methods for coordinating ordering, production and consumption at these stages are introduced. The focus of the course is on determining optimal production, ordering and transportation policies for supply chains. The course also discusses different contractual mechanisms for coordinating the supply chain.				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b> After the course students are able to <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• understand basic interdependencies between production and the emergence of inventories;</li><li>• model production and inventory systems and to assess relevant costs;</li><li>• formulate and solve basic scheduling problems;</li><li>• understand the challenges associated with planning complex supply chains;</li><li>• model interdependencies between supply chain partners;</li><li>• assess the influence of uncertainty on supply chains and select appropriate systems for protecting the supply chain against uncertainty;</li><li>• develop and assess mechanisms for coordinating supply chains.</li></ul>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b> Prerequisites: none Previous Knowledge: see initial skills				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Oral/written examination, Default RS)</li></ul> Supplement to Assessment Methods Oral/written: Type and duration of exam are announced by the beginning of the course Written: exam (duration 60 - 90 minutes) Oral: team or individual exam (duration 15 - 20 minutes per participant)				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the Examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				

	M.Sc. Wirtschaftsingenieurwesen, M.Sc. Wirtschaftsinformatik, M.Sc. Entrepreneurship and Innovation Management, M.Sc. Logistics and Supply Chain Management			
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)			
9	References Literature will be announced in the lecture.			
Courses				
	Course Nr. 01-11-0003-vu	Course name Supply Chain Management		
	Instructor		Type Lecture and practice	SWS 2
	Course Nr. 01-23-1M01-vu	Course name Operational Production Management:		
	Instructor Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Christoph Glock		Type Lecture and practice	SWS 2

<b>Module name</b> Sustainable Management					
<b>Module nr.</b> 01-42- 0M02/6	<b>Credit points</b> 6 CP	<b>Workload</b> 180 h	<b>Self study</b> 120 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr. jur. Janine Wendt		
<b>1</b>	<b>Teaching content</b> Sustainability and corporate law - definitions and implications of sustainability: conceptualisation through the Brundtland Report as well as the Rio Earth Summit and follow-up summits; conceptual consolidation and Agenda 2030; central features of the concept of sustainability - corporate law as an obstacle or promoter of sustainability - significance of the corporate governance discussion - the shareholder value model: criticism and alternative models - corporate law promotion of sustainability: sustainability and executive remuneration; social responsibility (CSR), supply chain legislation in Germany and Europe; climate change litigation; sustainable finance and social entrepreneurship  Sustainability Management: Sustainability and Corporate Social Responsibility: Approaches, Opportunities and Challenges for Companies - Sustainability-oriented Management Systems: Quality, Environmental and Energy Management Systems as well as Social Standards and Social Responsibility - Integrated Management Systems - Sustainability Reporting - Sustainability Supply Chain Management - Relations to Corporate Governance and Compliance Management - Implementation of Sustainability Management in Companies: Guest lectures from corporate practice				
<b>2</b>	<b>Learning objectives</b> After the course students are able to <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• distinguish and derive different definitions and conceptualisations of sustainability,</li><li>• assess whether corporate law can be judged as an obstacle or a promoter of sustainability,</li><li>• present criticism and alternative models of the shareholder value model,</li><li>• present different approaches to corporate law promotion of sustainability, including regulation of executive remuneration, social responsibility (CSR) and supply chain legislation in Germany and Europe,</li><li>• discuss the main features of climate change litigation,</li><li>• classify Sustainable Finance and Social Entrepreneurship,</li><li>• understand the tasks, objectives and problems of sustainability management in companies</li><li>• assess the design, opportunities and challenges of management systems</li><li>• assess the possibilities and limitations of the different instruments of quality and environmental management</li><li>• critically analyze approaches from business practice..</li></ul>				
<b>3</b>	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b> Prerequisites: none Previous Knowledge: see initial skills				
<b>4</b>	<b>Form of examination</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Oral/written examination, Default RS)</li></ul> Supplement to Assessment Methods Oral/written: Type and duration of exam are announced by the beginning of the course Written: exam (duration 60 - 90 minutes) Oral: team or individual exam (duration 15 - 20 minutes per participant)				
<b>5</b>	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the Examination				
<b>6</b>	<b>Grading</b>				

	Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Module exam (Technical examination, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>						
7	<b>Usability of the module</b> M.Sc. Wirtschaftsingenieurwesen, M.Sc. Wirtschaftsinformatik, M.Sc. Entrepreneurship and Innovation Management, M.Sc. Logistics and Supply Chain Management						
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>						
9	<b>References</b> Mittwoch, Nachhaltigkeit und Unternehmensrecht (2022) Ahsen, A. von; Bradersen, U.; Loske, A.; Marczian, S. (2015): Umweltmanagementsysteme. In: Kaltschmitt, M.; Schebek, L. (Hrsg.): Umweltbewertung für Umweltingenieure, Berlin, Heidelberg, S. 359-402. Baumast, A.; Pape, J. (Hrsg.): Betriebliches Nachhaltigkeitsmanagement, 2. Aufl., Stuttgart 2022  Further literature will be announced in the lecture.						
<b>Courses</b>							
	<table><tr><td><b>Course Nr.</b> 01-14-0010-vu</td><td><b>Course name</b> Sustainability Management</td></tr><tr><td><b>Instructor</b></td><td><table><tr><td><b>Type</b> Lecture and practice</td><td><b>SWS</b> 2</td></tr></table></td></tr></table>	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-14-0010-vu	<b>Course name</b> Sustainability Management	<b>Instructor</b>	<table><tr><td><b>Type</b> Lecture and practice</td><td><b>SWS</b> 2</td></tr></table>	<b>Type</b> Lecture and practice	<b>SWS</b> 2
<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-14-0010-vu	<b>Course name</b> Sustainability Management						
<b>Instructor</b>	<table><tr><td><b>Type</b> Lecture and practice</td><td><b>SWS</b> 2</td></tr></table>	<b>Type</b> Lecture and practice	<b>SWS</b> 2				
<b>Type</b> Lecture and practice	<b>SWS</b> 2						
	<table><tr><td><b>Course Nr.</b> 01-42-0006-vu</td><td><b>Course name</b> Sustainability and Corporate Law</td></tr><tr><td><b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. jur. Janine Wendt</td><td><table><tr><td><b>Type</b> Lecture and practice</td><td><b>SWS</b> 2</td></tr></table></td></tr></table>	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-42-0006-vu	<b>Course name</b> Sustainability and Corporate Law	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. jur. Janine Wendt	<table><tr><td><b>Type</b> Lecture and practice</td><td><b>SWS</b> 2</td></tr></table>	<b>Type</b> Lecture and practice	<b>SWS</b> 2
<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-42-0006-vu	<b>Course name</b> Sustainability and Corporate Law						
<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. jur. Janine Wendt	<table><tr><td><b>Type</b> Lecture and practice</td><td><b>SWS</b> 2</td></tr></table>	<b>Type</b> Lecture and practice	<b>SWS</b> 2				
<b>Type</b> Lecture and practice	<b>SWS</b> 2						

<b>Module name</b> Project Management					
<b>Module nr.</b> 01-19- 1350/6	<b>Credit points</b> 6 CP	<b>Workload</b> 180 h	<b>Self study</b> 120 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Andreas Pfnür		
<b>1</b>	<b>Teaching content</b> Project management I: Basics of planning and decision making for projects, project goals, generation of project alternatives, separation basics in configuration management, project definition, program - portfolio, stake-holder management and communication, quality management, scope and change management, human re-sources management for projects / project managers Project management II: Strategic goals, separation and linking of projects; project portfolio planning; multi project management; organizational structures of multi project management; tools to select project alterna-tives; tools for project controlling; project management as professional service.				
<b>2</b>	<b>Learning objectives</b> After the course students are able to <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• understand the strategic goals of project management, the methods of choosing realization alternatives and the methods of project controlling</li><li>• understand the various subsystems of project management (e.g. Configuration Management, Human Resource Management, Stakeholder Management, Risk Management)</li><li>• understand the principles, methods and organization of multi project management</li></ul>				
<b>3</b>	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b> Prerequisites: none Previous Knowledge: see initial skills				
<b>4</b>	<b>Form of examination</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Oral/written examination, Default RS)</li></ul> Supplement to Assessment Methods Oral/written: Type and duration of exam are announced by the beginning of the course Written: exam (duration 60 - 90 minutes) Oral: team or individual exam (duration 15 - 20 minutes per participant)				
<b>5</b>	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the Examination				
<b>6</b>	<b>Grading</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
<b>7</b>	<b>Usability of the module</b> M.Sc. Wirtschaftsingenieurwesen, M.Sc. Wirtschaftsinformatik, M.Sc. Entrepreneurship and Innovation Manage-ment, M.Sc. Logistics and Supply Chain Management				
<b>8</b>	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
<b>9</b>	<b>References</b> Project Management Institute (2013): A Guide to the Project Management Body of Knowledge (PMBOK Guide) 5th Edition Further literature will be announced in the lecture.				
<b>Courses</b>					



	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-19-0001-vu	<b>Course name</b> Project Management I		
	<b>Instructor</b>		<b>Type</b> Lecture and practice	<b>SWS</b> 2
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-19-0003-vu	<b>Course name</b> Project Management II		
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. Alexander Kock		<b>Type</b> Lecture and practice	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Simulation of Supply Chains					
<b>Module nr.</b> 01-12- 0M07/6	<b>Credit points</b> 6 CP	<b>Workload</b> 180 h	<b>Self study</b> 120 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Ralf Elbert		
<b>1</b>	<b>Teaching content</b> Simulation in Production and Logistics (Lecture): <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Random numbers</li><li>• Process models in simulation studies</li><li>• Statistical methods for modelling and evaluation</li><li>• Coupling of simulation with metaheuristics</li><li>• Characterization of simulation programs</li></ul> Simulation in Logistic and Traffic (Recitation): The participants learn the practical fundamentals of modelling and simulation methods. For this purpose a comprehensive introduction into agent-based simulation by the means of the software AnyLogic is given. Within this introduction the participants model the network of a logistics service provider, who organizes and carries the transport of goods to an automobile manufacturer. Afterwards, the participants work in groups on a practice-oriented case from the fields of logistics, which has to be analyzed and solved by the means of a simulation study.				
<b>2</b>	<b>Learning objectives</b> After the course students are able to <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• assess the possibilities and the relevance of simulation models in production, logistics and traffic</li><li>• understand and reproduce the fundamentals of discrete-event simulation and to apply them in simulation studies</li><li>• transfer concrete problems of production, logistics and traffic into simulation models and to solve them with suitable methods</li><li>• use a simulation software autonomously for conducting a simulation study</li><li>• work goal-oriented in groups on a problem and to justify and present the solution comprehensible</li></ul>				
<b>3</b>	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b> Prerequisites: none Previous Knowledge: see initial skills				
<b>4</b>	<b>Form of examination</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Oral/written examination, Default RS)</li><li>• Module exam (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Default RS)</li></ul> Supplement to Assessment Methods Oral/written: Type and duration of exam are announced by the beginning of the course Written: exam (duration 60 - 90 minutes) Oral: team or individual exam (duration 15 - 20 minutes per participant)				
<b>5</b>	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the Examination				
<b>6</b>	<b>Grading</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 50 %)</li><li>• Module exam (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 50 %)</li></ul>				
<b>7</b>	<b>Usability of the module</b>				

	M.Sc. Wirtschaftsingenieurwesen, M.Sc. Wirtschaftsinformatik, M.Sc. Entrepreneurship and Innovation Management, M.Sc. Logistics and Supply Chain Management		
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)		
9	<b>References</b> Gutenschwager, Rabe, Spieckermann, Wenzel (2017): Simulation in Produktion und Logistik - Grundlagen und Anwendungen, Law (2006): Simulation Modelling and Analysis, Banks, Carson, Nelson (2005): Discrete-Event Simulation, Kosturiak, Gregor (1995): Simulation von Produktionssystemen, Liebl (1995): Simulation: problemorientierte Einführung, Grigoryev, Igor (2016): AnyLogic 7 in three days, Borshchev, Andrei (2013): The Big Book of Simulation Modeling. Multimethod Modeling with AnyLogic 6: AnyLogic North America. Further literature will be announced in the lecture.		
<b>Courses</b>			
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-11-0008-vl	<b>Course name</b> Simulation in Production and Logistics	
	<b>Instructor</b>	<b>Type</b> Lecture	<b>SWS</b> 1
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-12-2M05-vu	<b>Course name</b>	
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Ralf Elbert	<b>Type</b> Lecture and practice	<b>SWS</b> 3

<b>Module name</b> Software & Digital Business					
<b>Module nr.</b> 01-15- 0M04/6	<b>Credit points</b> 6 CP	<b>Workload</b> 180 h	<b>Self study</b> 120 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Peter Buxmann		
<b>1</b>	<b>Teaching content</b> Software and Internet Economics: Foundations of the Internet economy: Characteristics of digital goods, chances and risks of offering digital goods (digital value chains, digital rights management, multi-channel management), network effects, economics of standardization, example: digital books, Economic principles of the software industry: market overview, strategies for the software industry (cooperations and acquisitions, software clusters, distribution and pricing strategies), specific topics (platform strategies, software as a service, cloud computing) Digital Business: The lecture deals with the most important areas of IT management from the business perspective of the user company: 1) Tasks and challenges of information management: alternatives for the organization of information management, procedures for economic analyses, information technology as competitive factor or profit center, consideration of privacy and IT security, Business applications and information systems: use of standardization and recommendations for action, IT architecture and heterogeneity, cloud computing and outsourcing, use of artificial intelligence				
<b>2</b>	<b>Learning objectives</b> After this course, students will be able to, <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• understand the principles of the Internet economy from both a theoretical and practical perspective</li><li>• understand the economic characteristics of digital goods, especially with respect to their cost structure</li><li>• identify and evaluate the major challenges and the potential of the Internet for suppliers of digital goods</li><li>• understand strategies and business models of software providers</li></ul> as well as to <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• identify the tasks of information management and IT management and understand and classify the scientific discussion on the value contribution of IT</li><li>• know and evaluate strategies and goals of IT outsourcing and cloud computing</li><li>• identify key types of business applications within a company and to evaluate advantages and disadvantages of IT standardization</li><li>• apply methods to quantify complexity in IT architectures</li><li>• to identify and assess selected application examples of machine learning or artificial intelligence</li></ul>				
<b>3</b>	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b> Prerequisites: none Previous Knowledge: see initial skills				
<b>4</b>	<b>Form of examination</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Oral/written examination, Default RS)</li></ul> Supplement to Assessment Methods Oral/written: Type and duration of exam are announced by the beginning of the course Written: exam (duration 60 - 90 minutes) Oral: team or individual exam (duration 15 - 20 minutes per participant)				
<b>5</b>	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the Examination				
<b>6</b>	<b>Grading</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				

7	<b>Usability of the module</b> M.Sc. Wirtschaftsingenieurwesen, M.Sc. Entrepreneurship and Innovation Management, M.Sc. Logistics and Supply Chain Management		
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>		
9	<b>References</b> Buxmann, P., Diefenbach, H., Hess, Th.: Die Softwareindustrie. Ökonomische Prinzipien, Strategien, Perspektiven, Lambrecht A., Skiera B.: Paying too much and being happy about it: existence, causes, and consequences of tariff-choice biases. Journal of Marketing Research 43, S. 212-223, Lehmann, S., Buxmann, P.: Preisstrategien von Softwareanbietern; Wirtschaftsinformatik 51(6) S. 519- 529, Strube, J., Buxmann, P., Pohl, G.: Der Einfluss von Digital Rights Management auf die Zahlungsbereitschaften für Online-Musik - Untersuchung auf Basis einer Conjointanalyse, Zeitschrift für Medienwirtschaft, Buxmann, P.: Informationsmanagement in vernetzten Unternehmen, Buxmann, P., Miklitz, T.: IT-Standardisierung und -Integration bei M&A-Projekten, In: Wirtz, Bernd W. (Hrsg.): Integriertes Mergers & Acquisitions Management, Krcmar, H. Informationsmanagement (2015): Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg, 6.Auflage, Shapiro, C.,; Varian, H. R. (1999): Information Rules. Harvard Business School Press, Voß, S., Gutenschwager, K. (2001): Informationsmanagement. Berlin: Springer, Mertens, P., et al. (2016): Grundzüge der Wirtschaftsinformatik, 11. Auflage, Springer.		
<b>Courses</b>			
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-15-0007-vl	<b>Course name</b> Digital Business	
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Peter Buxmann		<b>Type</b> Lecture
	<b>SWS</b> 2		
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-15-0008-vl	<b>Course name</b> Software and Internet Economics	
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Peter Buxmann		<b>Type</b> Lecture
	<b>SWS</b> 2		

<b>Module name</b> Software & Internet Economics / Winfoline					
<b>Module nr.</b> 01-15- 0M05/6	<b>Credit points</b> 6 CP	<b>Workload</b> 180 h	<b>Self study</b> 120 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Peter Buxmann		
<b>1</b>	<b>Teaching content</b>				

Software and Internet Economics: 1) Foundations of the Internet economy: Characteristics of digital goods, chances and risks of offering digital goods (digital value chains, digital rights management, multi-channel management), network effects, economics of standardization, example: digital books, 2) Economic principles of the software industry: market overview, strategies for the software industry (cooperations and acquisitions, software clusters, distribution and pricing strategies), specific topics (platform strategies, software as a service, cloud computing)

Winfoline: Within the framework of Winfoline ("Wirtschaftsinformatik Online"), e-learning courses in the field of information systems are exchanged between the core partners (Universities of Göttingen, Kassel, Saarbrücken and the Department of Information Systems of the TU Darmstadt) and mutually integrated into the curricula of the respective universities. Thus, the department offers five courses at the Universities of Göttingen, Kassel, and Saarbrücken as part of their specialization.

1. GPIT - Geschäftsprozesse und Informationstechnologie (Prof. Dr. Loos/Universität des Saarlandes)

- Introduction to Business Informatics
- Architecture of Integrated Information Systems (ARIS)
- Event-driven process chain (EPC)
- Integration aspects
- Data management technologies
- Mobile Technologies

2. IAB - Internetbasierte Anwendungen im betrieblichen Umfeld (Prof. Dr. Leimeister/Universität Kassel)

This course introduces various technologies and applications of the Internet. The focus here is on applications of Internet technologies in the corporate sector:

- Technological basics
- information research
- e-business
- intranet
- content management
- e-Learning

3. IVDL - Informationsverarbeitung in Dienstleistungsbetrieben (Prof. Dr. Schumann/Universität Göttingen)

Selected applications from the fields of credit institutions, insurance, tourism and media are covered. Examples are IT applications for investment consulting and securities trading as well as for processing payment transactions for banks, agency systems for the insurance industry, travel booking systems of airlines and online services of media companies.

4. MobIS - Modellierung betrieblicher Informationssysteme (Prof. Dr. Loos/Universität des Saarlandes)

- Model concepts, information modeling
- Information models, ARIS views
- Data modelling
- Process modeling
- UML (Unified Modeling Language)
- Meta-modeling

5. MIS - Management der Informationssysteme (Prof. Dr. Schumann/Universität Göttingen)

- Goals and procedures for the development of information systems
- Methods of software development
- Technical design of IV solutions
- Realization of IV solutions
- Tools to support the development process

**2 Learning objectives**

	<p>After this course, students will be able to,</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• understand the principles of the Internet economy from both a theoretical and practical perspective</li> <li>• understand the economic characteristics of digital goods, especially with respect to their cost structure</li> <li>• identify and evaluate the major challenges and the potential of the Internet for suppliers of digital goods</li> <li>• understand strategies and business models of software providers</li> </ul> <p>as well as</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• GPIT: define and clearly differentiate information management activities from a business and economic perspective; explain, compare and compare business intelligence and corporate performance management; demonstrate the concept of a data warehouse using practical examples; understand and assess the challenges of information management</li> <li>• IAB: analyse, propose and organise the development of business applications based on Internet technologies; to explain the contribution of the Internet technologies used in the context of CSCW for a company; to analyse and present the contribution of the Internet technologies used in the context of e-learning for a company.</li> <li>• IVDL: Get to know different application system types and their specifics for the service industry, analyze various problems and their IT-supported solution possibilities in the banking, insurance, media and tourism industries, develop your own IT support solutions and learn to solve complex tasks in teamwork.</li> <li>• MobIS: creation of data, process, organizational and object-oriented models (e.g. ERM, EPK, BPMN, UML); analysis of structural aspects of business issues; insight into structures, strengths and limitations of notations and process models (metamodelling); design of business information systems (reference modeling)</li> <li>• MIS: know, explain and evaluate basic procedures, methods and instruments for system design; be able to analyse and model problems and processes from operational reality; learn team, communication and organisational skills</li> </ul>
3	<p><b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b></p> <p>Prerequisites: none</p> <p>Previous Knowledge: see initial skills</p>
4	<p><b>Form of examination</b></p> <p>Module exam:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Oral/written examination, Default RS)</li> <li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Oral/written examination, Default RS)</li> </ul> <p>Supplement to Assessment Methods</p> <p>Oral/written: Type and duration of exam are announced by the beginning of the course</p> <p>Written: exam (duration 60 - 90 minutes)</p> <p>Oral: team or individual exam (duration 15 - 20 minutes per participant)</p>
5	<p><b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b></p> <p>Bestehen der Prüfungsleistung / Passing the Examination</p>
6	<p><b>Grading</b></p> <p>Module exam:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 50 %)</li> <li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 50 %)</li> </ul>
7	<p><b>Usability of the module</b></p> <p>M.Sc. Wirtschaftsingenieurwesen, M.Sc. Entrepreneurship and Innovation Management, M.Sc. Logistics and Supply Chain Management</p>
8	<p><b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b></p>
9	<p><b>References</b></p>



Buxmann, P., Diefenbach, H., Hess, Th.: Die Softwareindustrie. Ökonomische Prinzipien, Strategien, Perspektiven, Lambrecht A., Skiera B.: Paying too much and being happy about it: existence, causes, and consequences of tariff-choice biases. Journal of Marketing Research 43, S. 212-223, Lehmann, S., Buxmann, P.: Preisstrategien von Softwareanbietern; Wirtschaftsinformatik 51(6) S. 519- 529, Strube, J., Buxmann, P., Pohl, G.: Der Einfluss von Digital Rights Management auf die Zahlungsbereitschaften für Online-Musik - Untersuchung auf Basis einer Conjointanalyse, Zeitschrift für Medienwirtschaft, Buxmann, P.: Informationsmanagement in vernetzten Unternehmen, Buxmann, P., Miklitz, T.: IT-Standardisierung und -Integration bei M&A-Projekten, In: Wirtz, Bernd W. (Hrsg.): Integriertes Mergers & Acquisitions Management, Krcmar, H.: Informationsmanagement, Shapiro, C., Varian, H. R.: Information Rules

#### Courses

	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-15-0008-vl	<b>Course name</b> Software and Internet Economics		
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Peter Buxmann		<b>Type</b> Lecture	<b>SWS</b> 2
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-15-0011-vl	<b>Course name</b> Winfoline		
	<b>Instructor</b>		<b>Type</b> Lecture	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Strategic and Tactical Production Management					
<b>Module nr.</b> 01-23- 0M02/6	<b>Credit points</b> 6 CP	<b>Workload</b> 180 h	<b>Self study</b> 120 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Christoph Glock		
1	<b>Teaching content</b> Strategic Production Management: The course deals with strategic decision problems that arise in production and logistics. The focus of the course is on the determination of production capacities, the determination of optimal facility locations and the design of supply chains. As decision problems in these areas are often associated with high investments, supporting the investment decisions with planning models may improve the cost position of the company significantly. The course discusses quantitative planning models that support the decision problems mentioned above. Special attention is also paid to the role human workers play in production and logistics by discussing methods for measuring workload and models for forecasting human learning. Supply Chain Planning: The course covers different planning problems that occur in supply chains with a special focus on IT support. The course starts with an overview of Supply Chain Planning and the use of Advanced Planning Systems. Afterwards, a basic demand planning process and factors that impact the sales plan are discussed. Supply network planning then verifies whether or not a production plan can be put into practice and aligns the supply chain towards the short- and medium-term requirements of the customer. A subsequent section on sales and operations planning highlights the importance and interdependencies between value-based and quantity-based planning. The course then elaborates on material requirements planning and capacity planning methods and refers to related execution processes such as customer order management, the purchasing of goods and in-house production. The last section on Supply Chain Physics deals with lean management, product efficiency and the related "laws of productivity".				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b> After the course students are able to <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• define important production strategies and to assess their applicability;</li><li>• understand the challenges associated with planning complex supply chains;</li><li>• formulate and solve aggregate planning problems for determining capacities;</li><li>• identify the determinants of the make-or-buy decision and to support this decision with the help of quantitative models;</li><li>• describe learning curves and know how to apply them;</li><li>• apply methods for assessing human workload;</li><li>• formulate and solve facility location problems;</li><li>• model and optimize complex global supply networks;</li><li>• model interdependencies between supply chain partners;</li><li>• solve selected warehouse management problems;</li><li>• understand how advanced planning systems work;</li><li>• understand how methods for sales and operations planning and for network and capacity planning work and be able to apply them;</li><li>• understand how enterprise resource planning systems work</li></ul>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b> Prerequisites: none Previous Knowledge: see initial skills				
4	<b>Form of examination</b>				

	Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Module exam (Technical examination, Oral/written examination, Default RS)</li></ul> Supplement to Assessment Methods Oral/written: Type and duration of exam are announced by the beginning of the course Written: exam (duration 60 - 90 minutes) Oral: team or individual exam (duration 15 - 20 minutes per participant)					
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the Examination					
6	<b>Grading</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Module exam (Technical examination, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>					
7	<b>Usability of the module</b> M.Sc. Wirtschaftsingenieurwesen, M.Sc. Wirtschaftsinformatik, M.Sc. Entrepreneurship and Innovation Management, M.Sc. Logistics and Supply Chain Management					
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>					
9	<b>References</b> Literature will be announced in the lecture.					
<b>Courses</b>						
	<table><tr><td><b>Course Nr.</b> 01-23-1M02-vu</td><td><b>Course name</b> Strategic Production Management</td></tr><tr><td><b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Christoph Glock</td><td><b>Type</b> Lecture and practice</td><td><b>SWS</b> 2</td></tr></table>	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-23-1M02-vu	<b>Course name</b> Strategic Production Management	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Christoph Glock	<b>Type</b> Lecture and practice	<b>SWS</b> 2
<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-23-1M02-vu	<b>Course name</b> Strategic Production Management					
<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Christoph Glock	<b>Type</b> Lecture and practice	<b>SWS</b> 2				
	<table><tr><td><b>Course Nr.</b> 01-23-2M03-vu</td><td><b>Course name</b> Supply Chain Planning</td></tr><tr><td><b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Christoph Glock</td><td><b>Type</b> Lecture and practice</td><td><b>SWS</b> 2</td></tr></table>	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-23-2M03-vu	<b>Course name</b> Supply Chain Planning	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Christoph Glock	<b>Type</b> Lecture and practice	<b>SWS</b> 2
<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-23-2M03-vu	<b>Course name</b> Supply Chain Planning					
<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Christoph Glock	<b>Type</b> Lecture and practice	<b>SWS</b> 2				

<b>Module name</b> Technology and Innovation Management					
<b>Module nr.</b> 01-22- OM05/6	<b>Credit points</b> 6 CP	<b>Workload</b> 180 h	<b>Self study</b> 120 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr. Alexander Kock		
<b>1</b>	<b>Teaching content</b> The lecture Technology and Innovation Management is designed for the students to learn about the challenges of managing innovation. Organizational change and innovation are the basic requirements for competitiveness and success of businesses. However, in most industries innovation is often paired with organizational challenges and barriers. In this lecture, students get to know the fundamental concepts and design of Innovation Management and the innovation process (from initiative to implementation), as well as the interaction of central actors. Furthermore, this lecture provides insights into the specialisations Innovation Behaviour and Strategic Technology and Innovation Management.				
<b>2</b>	<b>Learning objectives</b> After the course the students are able to <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• identify and evaluate problems emerging from managing innovation.</li><li>• explain, evaluate and apply theories of Technology and Innovation Management.</li><li>• evaluate fundamental design factors of corporate innovation systems.</li><li>• derive improvement procedures for innovation processes in firms.</li><li>• apply tools of technology management.</li><li>• make relevant recommendations for corporate practice.</li></ul>				
<b>3</b>	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b> Prerequisites: none Previous Knowledge: see initial skills				
<b>4</b>	<b>Form of examination</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Oral/written examination, Default RS)</li></ul> Supplement to Assessment Methods Oral/written: Type and duration of exam are announced by the beginning of the course Written: exam (duration 60 - 90 minutes) Oral: team or individual exam (duration 15 - 20 minutes per participant)				
<b>5</b>	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the Examination				
<b>6</b>	<b>Grading</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
<b>7</b>	<b>Usability of the module</b> M.Sc. Wirtschaftsingenieurwesen, M.Sc. Wirtschaftsinformatik, M.Sc. Entrepreneurship and Innovation Management, M.Sc. Logistics and Supply Chain Management				
<b>8</b>	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
<b>9</b>	<b>References</b> Hauschildt, J., Salomo, S., Schultze, C., Kock, A. (2016): Innovationsmanagement, 6. Aufl. Vahlen Verlag, Tidd/Bessant (2013): Managing Innovation: Integrating Technological, Market and Organizational Change. Further literature will be announced in the lecture.				

Courses				
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-10-1M01-vu	<b>Course name</b> Technology and Innovation Management		
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. Alexander Kock		<b>Type</b> Lecture and practice	<b>SWS</b> 4

<b>Module name</b> Venture Valuation					
<b>Module nr.</b> 01-27- 2M01/6	<b>Credit points</b> 6 CP	<b>Workload</b> 180 h	<b>Self study</b> 120 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Carolin Bock		
<b>1</b>	<b>Teaching content</b> In the course, special attention is put on valuation techniques for start-up companies (ventures) while also considering the special environment these firms operate in. Students will receive an overview of different valuation techniques applicable for the valuation of entrepreneurial ventures. The course will elaborate on generic and commonly used practices but also introduce students into case-specific valuation methods. Further, standard valuation methods will be analysed as to their applicability in different contexts. Valuation methods include the discounted cash flow and multiple approach. In addition, context-specific approaches to new venture valuation are considered. Furthermore, students are offered the opportunity to collect hands-on experience while applying the methods taught in exercises and case studies.				
<b>2</b>	<b>Learning objectives</b> After the course students are able to, <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Objectives: Students gain in-depth knowledge on theoretical concepts and methods in the field of valuing young companies. After the course, students are able:</li><li>to understand different valuation methods for young companies and to apply them according to practical examples,</li><li>to discuss the advantages and disadvantages of valuation techniques for young companies,</li><li>to understand the challenges of determining "the right value" for young companies.</li></ul>				
<b>3</b>	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b> Prerequisites: none Previous Knowledge: see initial skills				
<b>4</b>	<b>Form of examination</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Module exam (Technical examination, Oral/written examination, Default RS)</li></ul> Supplement to Assessment Methods Oral/written: Type and duration of exam are announced by the beginning of the course Written: exam (duration 60 - 90 minutes) Oral: team or individual exam (duration 15 - 20 minutes per participant)				
<b>5</b>	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the Examination				
<b>6</b>	<b>Grading</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Module exam (Technical examination, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
<b>7</b>	<b>Usability of the module</b> M.Sc. Wirtschaftsingenieurwesen, M.Sc. Wirtschaftsinformatik, M.Sc. Entrepreneurship and Innovation Management, M.Sc. Logistics and Supply Chain Management				
<b>8</b>	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
<b>9</b>	<b>References</b>				

Achleitner, A-K. / Nathusius, E. (2004): Venture Valuation - Bewertung von Wachstumsunternehmen, Freiburg,  
 Smith, J. Kiholm / Smith, R. L. / Bliss, Richard T. (2011): Entrepreneurial Finance: strategy, valuation and deal  
 structure, Stanford California.  
 Further literature will be announced in the lecture.

#### Courses

	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-27-2M01-vu	<b>Course name</b> Venture Valuation		
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Carolin Bock		<b>Type</b> Lecture and practice	<b>SWS</b> 4

<b>Module name</b> Wahlbereich überprüft					
<b>Module nr.</b> 01-00-0001	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every 2. Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Module exam (Study achievement, Special form, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Module exam (Study achievement, Special form, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					



## 8.2 tbt

Module name European(AI)Law					
Module nr. 01-44- OM01/6	Credit points 6 CP	Workload 180 h	Self study 120 h	Module duration 1 Term	Module cycle Every Semester
Language German			Module owner Prof. Dr. jur. Viola Schmid		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation Prerequisites: none Previous Knowledge: see initial skills				
4	Form of examination Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Module exam (Technical examination, Oral/written examination, Default RS)</li></ul> Supplement to Assessment Methods Oral/written: Type and duration of exam are announced by the beginning of the course Written: exam (duration 60 - 90 minutes) Oral: team or individual exam (duration 15 - 20 minutes per participant)				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the examination				
6	Grading Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Module exam (Technical examination, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module Unter anderem M.Sc. Wirtschaftsingenieurwesen, M.Sc. Wirtschaftsinformatik, M.Sc. Entrepreneurship and Innovation Management, M.Sc. Logistics and Supply Chain Management				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 01-44-0003-vu	Course name European Law			
	Instructor Prof. Dr. jur. Viola Schmid			Type Lecture and practice	SWS 2
	Course Nr. 01-44-0008-vu	Course name			
	Instructor Prof. Dr. jur. Viola Schmid			Type Lecture and practice	SWS 2

Module name Financial Markets Law					
Module nr. 01-42- 2M03/6	Credit points 6 CP	Workload 180 h	Self study 120 h	Module duration 1 Term	Module cycle Every Semester
Language German			Module owner Prof. Dr. jur. Janine Wendt		
1	<b>Teaching content</b> Financial Markets Law (lecture): The lecture deals with financial markets law in a systematic way. It guides through the subject matter in a concise and comprehensible manner, including small cases and practice questions. Supervisory, corporate and consumer protection requirements are discussed. Financial markets law is subject to profound change. Numerous initiatives at European and national level are leading to, in some cases, completely new regulations for financial market players such as credit institutions and investment service providers. The complex legislative procedure applied in financial markets law makes the matter even more complex. The aim of many provisions is to improve consumer and investor protection. Horizontal, cross-industry regulatory approaches are also being pursued. Financial market law (exercise): The exercise discusses larger practical cases relating to financial market law. The main features of the legal expert opinion technique will be practiced and sample cases will be processed in preparation for the exam.				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b> After the course the students are able to  <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• to identify and systematically classify the particular legislative procedure applicable in financial markets law and the resulting sources of European and national financial markets law,</li><li>• to identify and assess the main players in the financial market,</li><li>• to identify and assess the supervisory powers of the European and national supervisory authorities,</li><li>• to assess and apply supervisory and corporate law for credit institutions and investment service providers,</li><li>• to assess and apply the framework conditions for the sale of financial products with particular regard to investor and consumer protection,</li><li>• to identify and assess trends in standardisation in financial markets law.</li></ul>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b> Prerequisites: none Previous Knowledge: see initial skills				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Oral/written examination, Default RS)</li></ul> Supplement to Assessment Methods Oral/written: Type and duration of exam are announced by the beginning of the course Written: exam (duration 60 - 90 minutes) Oral: team or individual exam (duration 15 - 20 minutes per participant)				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the Examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b> M.Sc. Wirtschaftsingenieurwesen, M.Sc. Wirtschaftsinformatik, M.Sc. Entrepreneurship and Innovation Management, M.Sc. Logistics and Supply Chain Management				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				

9	<b>References</b> Wendt, J., Wendt, D. (2019): Finanzmarktrecht, 1. Aufl. De Gruyter Verlag, Buck-Heeb, P. (2017): Kapitalmarktrecht, 9. Aufl. C.F. Müller Verlag, Poelzig, D. (2017): Kaptalmarktrecht, 1. Aufl. C.H. Beck Verlag Further literature will be announced in the lecture.			
<b>Courses</b>				
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-42-0007-vl	<b>Course name</b> Financial Markets Law		
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. jur. Janine Wendt		<b>Type</b> Lecture	<b>SWS</b> 2
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-42-0007-ue	<b>Course name</b> Financial Markets Law		
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. jur. Janine Wendt		<b>Type</b> Practice	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Sustainable Management					
<b>Module nr.</b> 01-42- 0M02/6	<b>Credit points</b> 6 CP	<b>Workload</b> 180 h	<b>Self study</b> 120 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr. jur. Janine Wendt		
<b>1</b>	<b>Teaching content</b> Sustainability and corporate law - definitions and implications of sustainability: conceptualisation through the Brundtland Report as well as the Rio Earth Summit and follow-up summits; conceptual consolidation and Agenda 2030; central features of the concept of sustainability - corporate law as an obstacle or promoter of sustainability - significance of the corporate governance discussion - the shareholder value model: criticism and alternative models - corporate law promotion of sustainability: sustainability and executive remuneration; social responsibility (CSR), supply chain legislation in Germany and Europe; climate change litigation; sustainable finance and social entrepreneurship  Sustainability Management: Sustainability and Corporate Social Responsibility: Approaches, Opportunities and Challenges for Companies - Sustainability-oriented Management Systems: Quality, Environmental and Energy Management Systems as well as Social Standards and Social Responsibility - Integrated Management Systems - Sustainability Reporting - Sustainability Supply Chain Management - Relations to Corporate Governance and Compliance Management - Implementation of Sustainability Management in Companies: Guest lectures from corporate practice				
<b>2</b>	<b>Learning objectives</b> After the course students are able to <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• distinguish and derive different definitions and conceptualisations of sustainability,</li><li>• assess whether corporate law can be judged as an obstacle or a promoter of sustainability,</li><li>• present criticism and alternative models of the shareholder value model,</li><li>• present different approaches to corporate law promotion of sustainability, including regulation of executive remuneration, social responsibility (CSR) and supply chain legislation in Germany and Europe,</li><li>• discuss the main features of climate change litigation,</li><li>• classify Sustainable Finance and Social Entrepreneurship,</li><li>• understand the tasks, objectives and problems of sustainability management in companies</li><li>• assess the design, opportunities and challenges of management systems</li><li>• assess the possibilities and limitations of the different instruments of quality and environmental management</li><li>• critically analyze approaches from business practice..</li></ul>				
<b>3</b>	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b> Prerequisites: none Previous Knowledge: see initial skills				
<b>4</b>	<b>Form of examination</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Oral/written examination, Default RS)</li></ul> Supplement to Assessment Methods Oral/written: Type and duration of exam are announced by the beginning of the course Written: exam (duration 60 - 90 minutes) Oral: team or individual exam (duration 15 - 20 minutes per participant)				
<b>5</b>	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the Examination				
<b>6</b>	<b>Grading</b>				

	Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Module exam (Technical examination, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>						
7	<b>Usability of the module</b> M.Sc. Wirtschaftsingenieurwesen, M.Sc. Wirtschaftsinformatik, M.Sc. Entrepreneurship and Innovation Management, M.Sc. Logistics and Supply Chain Management						
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>						
9	<b>References</b> Mittwoch, Nachhaltigkeit und Unternehmensrecht (2022) Ahsen, A. von; Bradersen, U.; Loske, A.; Marczian, S. (2015): Umweltmanagementsysteme. In: Kaltschmitt, M.; Schebek, L. (Hrsg.): Umweltbewertung für Umweltingenieure, Berlin, Heidelberg, S. 359-402. Baumast, A.; Pape, J. (Hrsg.): Betriebliches Nachhaltigkeitsmanagement, 2. Aufl., Stuttgart 2022  Further literature will be announced in the lecture.						
<b>Courses</b>							
	<table><tr><td><b>Course Nr.</b> 01-14-0010-vu</td><td><b>Course name</b> Sustainability Management</td></tr><tr><td><b>Instructor</b></td><td><table><tr><td><b>Type</b> Lecture and practice</td><td><b>SWS</b> 2</td></tr></table></td></tr></table>	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-14-0010-vu	<b>Course name</b> Sustainability Management	<b>Instructor</b>	<table><tr><td><b>Type</b> Lecture and practice</td><td><b>SWS</b> 2</td></tr></table>	<b>Type</b> Lecture and practice	<b>SWS</b> 2
<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-14-0010-vu	<b>Course name</b> Sustainability Management						
<b>Instructor</b>	<table><tr><td><b>Type</b> Lecture and practice</td><td><b>SWS</b> 2</td></tr></table>	<b>Type</b> Lecture and practice	<b>SWS</b> 2				
<b>Type</b> Lecture and practice	<b>SWS</b> 2						
	<table><tr><td><b>Course Nr.</b> 01-42-0006-vu</td><td><b>Course name</b> Sustainability and Corporate Law</td></tr><tr><td><b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. jur. Janine Wendt</td><td><table><tr><td><b>Type</b> Lecture and practice</td><td><b>SWS</b> 2</td></tr></table></td></tr></table>	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-42-0006-vu	<b>Course name</b> Sustainability and Corporate Law	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. jur. Janine Wendt	<table><tr><td><b>Type</b> Lecture and practice</td><td><b>SWS</b> 2</td></tr></table>	<b>Type</b> Lecture and practice	<b>SWS</b> 2
<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-42-0006-vu	<b>Course name</b> Sustainability and Corporate Law						
<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. jur. Janine Wendt	<table><tr><td><b>Type</b> Lecture and practice</td><td><b>SWS</b> 2</td></tr></table>	<b>Type</b> Lecture and practice	<b>SWS</b> 2				
<b>Type</b> Lecture and practice	<b>SWS</b> 2						

## 8.3 tbt

<b>Module name</b> Advanced Macroeconomics					
<b>Module nr.</b> 01-61- OM01/6	<b>Credit points</b> 6 CP	<b>Workload</b> 180 h	<b>Self study</b> 120 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b> apl. Prof. Dr. Günther Rehme		
<b>1</b>	<b>Teaching content</b> Macroeconomic Theory: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Introductiton to the methods used in modern dynamic macroeconomics.</li><li>• Macroeconomic applications of dynamic optimization and dynamic programming.</li><li>• Classical business cycle and economic growth models.</li><li>• The Ramsey model with endogenous savings decisions.</li><li>• Real business cycle theory (RBC).</li><li>• Dynamic Stochastic General Equilibrium (DSGE) Models - (Modern) New Keynesian Macro Models.</li><li>• Implications for economic policy making.</li></ul> Economic Growth and Inequality in an International Perspective: In this course we study theoretical and empirical models on the following topics: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• An important question for the World Bank, IMF etc. are : How are economic inequality and economic performance linked?</li><li>• The classical view: Inequality is good for growth.</li><li>• Recent view: Inequality is bad for growth.</li><li>• Challenging views: Empirical evidence with international data.</li><li>• Study ongoing theory, empirical and policy debates (arguments).</li><li>• Practical exercises with data to deepen the knowledge in the field.</li></ul>				
<b>2</b>	<b>Learning objectives</b> After the courses the students are able to <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• understand and follow international debates on macroeconomic policy.</li><li>• read the relevant literature in the field and understand the techniques used by modern macroeconomics.</li><li>• have an understanding on the close relationship between theory and empirics in macroeconomics as well as in international distribution and economic performance research.</li><li>• master the technical concepts used in dynamic economic settings and apply common empirical tools.</li></ul>				
<b>3</b>	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b> Prerequisites: none Previous Knowledge: see initial skills				
<b>4</b>	<b>Form of examination</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Oral/written examination, Default RS)</li></ul> Supplement to Assessment Methods Oral/written: Type and duration of exam are announced by the beginning of the course Written: exam (duration 60 - 90 minutes) Oral: team or individual exam (duration 15 - 20 minutes per participant)				
<b>5</b>	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the Examination				
<b>6</b>	<b>Grading</b>				

	Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Module exam (Technical examination, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>						
7	<b>Usability of the module</b> M.Sc. Wirtschaftsingenieurwesen, M.Sc. Wirtschaftsinformatik, M.Sc. Entrepreneurship and Innovation Management, M.Sc. Logistics and Supply Chain Management						
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>						
9	<b>References</b> Macroeconomic Theory „Foundations of Macroeconomics" B. Heijdra und F. van der Ploeg, Oxford University Press, 2002. "Methods of Macroeconomic Dynamics", Stephen Turnovsky, MIT Press, 2nd ed., 2000.  Economic Growth and Inequality in an International Perspective "Introduction to Modern Economic Growth", D. Acemoglu, Princeton University Press, 2009. "Handbook of Income Distribution", Ed. A.B. Atkinson and F. Burguignon, Vol. 1, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 2000. "Growth and Inequality: Theory and Policy Implications", T. Eicher and S. Turnovsky, MIT Press, 2003.						
<b>Courses</b>							
	<table><tr><td><b>Course Nr.</b> 01-61-0007-vu</td><td><b>Course name</b></td></tr><tr><td><b>Instructor</b> apl. Prof. Dr. Günther Rehme</td><td><table><tr><td><b>Type</b> Lecture and practice</td><td><b>SWS</b> 2</td></tr></table></td></tr></table>	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-61-0007-vu	<b>Course name</b>	<b>Instructor</b> apl. Prof. Dr. Günther Rehme	<table><tr><td><b>Type</b> Lecture and practice</td><td><b>SWS</b> 2</td></tr></table>	<b>Type</b> Lecture and practice	<b>SWS</b> 2
<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-61-0007-vu	<b>Course name</b>						
<b>Instructor</b> apl. Prof. Dr. Günther Rehme	<table><tr><td><b>Type</b> Lecture and practice</td><td><b>SWS</b> 2</td></tr></table>	<b>Type</b> Lecture and practice	<b>SWS</b> 2				
<b>Type</b> Lecture and practice	<b>SWS</b> 2						
	<table><tr><td><b>Course Nr.</b> 01-61-0008-vu</td><td><b>Course name</b></td></tr><tr><td><b>Instructor</b> apl. Prof. Dr. Günther Rehme</td><td><table><tr><td><b>Type</b> Lecture and practice</td><td><b>SWS</b> 2</td></tr></table></td></tr></table>	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-61-0008-vu	<b>Course name</b>	<b>Instructor</b> apl. Prof. Dr. Günther Rehme	<table><tr><td><b>Type</b> Lecture and practice</td><td><b>SWS</b> 2</td></tr></table>	<b>Type</b> Lecture and practice	<b>SWS</b> 2
<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-61-0008-vu	<b>Course name</b>						
<b>Instructor</b> apl. Prof. Dr. Günther Rehme	<table><tr><td><b>Type</b> Lecture and practice</td><td><b>SWS</b> 2</td></tr></table>	<b>Type</b> Lecture and practice	<b>SWS</b> 2				
<b>Type</b> Lecture and practice	<b>SWS</b> 2						

<b>Module name</b> Labor economics and social policies					
<b>Module nr.</b> 01-63- 0M03/6	<b>Credit points</b> 6 CP	<b>Workload</b> 180 h	<b>Self study</b> 120 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Michael Neugart		
1	<b>Teaching content</b> Labor economics and policy: Labor supply and demand, negative income tax and minimum wages, discrimination in the labor market, child work, human capital investment, trade unions, evaluation of labor market policies Social policy: Principles and aims of social policies, measuring income distributions and poverty, re-distribution of income and efficiency, insurance markets, pensions, health policies				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b> After the course students are able to <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• devise and evaluate indicators measuring labor market performance and the achievement of goals of social policies.</li><li>• understand the working of labor markets and their institutional context.</li><li>• analyse and compare labor market and social policies with respect to their effects on efficiency and income distribution from a theoretical and empirical perspective.</li><li>• demonstrate the scope and limits of state intervention in relation to market based solutions.</li></ul>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b> Prerequisites: none Previous Knowledge: see intial skills				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Oral/written examination, Default RS)</li></ul> Supplement to Assessment Methods Oral/written: Type and duration of exam are announced by the beginning of the course Written: exam (duration 60 - 90 minutes) Oral: team or individual exam (duration 15 - 20 minutes per participant)				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the Examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b> M.Sc. Wirtschaftsingenieurwesen, M.Sc. Wirtschaftsinformatik, M.Sc. Entrepreneurship and Innovation Management, M.Sc. Logistics and Supply Chain Management				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b> Borjas, G. J. (2013): Labor Economics. McGraw-Hill, 6th edition, Breyer, F. und W. Buchholz (2008): Ökonomie des Sozialstaats, Springer-Verlag, 2. AuflageFurther literature will be announced in the lecture.				
<b>Courses</b>					



	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-63-1M01-vu	<b>Course name</b> Labor Economics and Policy		
	<b>Instructor</b>		<b>Type</b> Lecture and practice	<b>SWS</b> 2
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-63-2M01-vu	<b>Course name</b> Social Policy		
	<b>Instructor</b>		<b>Type</b> Lecture and practice	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Economic Policy					
<b>Module nr.</b> 01-63- 0M02/6	<b>Credit points</b> 6 CP	<b>Workload</b> 180 h	<b>Self study</b> 120 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Michael Neugart		
1	<b>Teaching content</b> Public Economics: Stylized facts of the public sector, theories of the public sector, public goods, club goods, externalities, cost-benefit analysis, fiscal federalism, fiscal competition Neue Politische Ökonomie: Arrow paradox, median voter theorem, probabilistic voting models, interest groups, agency, citizen-candidate models, legislative bargaining, Richard-Meltzer model, political economy of economic policy reforms, political economy of pension policies				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b> After the course students are able to <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• identify and compare goals of economic policy making.</li><li>• understand the limits of markets in relation to the allocation problem of scarce resources and derive and compare theory driven solutions.</li><li>• explain major theories on economic policy making and apply them to selected areas.</li><li>• explain and evaluate the outcomes of collective decisions in relation to efficiency and equity.</li></ul>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b> Prerequisites: none Previous Knowledge: see initial skills				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Technical examination, Default RS)</li></ul> Supplement to Assessment Methods Oral/written: Type and duration of exam are announced by the beginning of the course Written: exam (duration 60 - 90 minutes) Oral: team or individual exam (duration 15 - 20 minutes per participant)				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the Examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Technical examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b> M.Sc. Wirtschaftsingenieurwesen, M.Sc. Wirtschaftsinformatik, M.Sc. Entrepreneurship and Innovation Management, M.Sc. Logistics and Supply Chain Management				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b> Hindriks, J. and G. D. Myles (2013): Intermediate Public Economics. 2nd edition, MIT Press, Persson, T. and G. Tabellini (2002): Political economics: explaining economic policy, MIT Press. Further literature will be announced in the lecture.				
<b>Courses</b>					

	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-63-1M02-vu	<b>Course name</b> Public Economics		
	<b>Instructor</b>		<b>Type</b> Lecture and practice	<b>SWS</b> 2
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-63-2M02-vu	<b>Course name</b> Political Economics		
	<b>Instructor</b>		<b>Type</b> Lecture and practice	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> The Challenge of Energy Transition					
<b>Module nr.</b> 01-62- OM04/6	<b>Credit points</b> 6 CP	<b>Workload</b> 180 h	<b>Self study</b> 120 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr. Frithjof Staiß		
<b>1</b>	<b>Teaching content</b> The course is designed to introduce students to the fundamental mechanisms of energy systems and the paradigm shift due to findings on the anthropogenic climate change which poses enormous challenges for the international community, governments, economies, societies and science. The energy transition as the most important strategy to reduce greenhouse gas emissions requires answers to questions such as "How much until when?" and "By whom and by which measures?" A successful coordination has to balance environmental, economic and social objectives of sustainability. Conflicts are inevitable: there are opportunities and threats as well as winners and - factual or supposed - losers. This will be illustrated for Germany and the international level. The course is complemented by a mandatory case study exercise in which student groups work on special topics independently.				
<b>2</b>	<b>Learning objectives</b> After the courses the students are able to <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• describe the fundamental mechanisms of energy systems as well as the need for climate protection and to justify different climate protection scenarios,</li><li>• discuss conflicting objectives when developing energy concepts as well as pros and cons of different sets of measures regarding their design and expected impacts,</li><li>• classify technology trends, requirements and impacts (e. g. towards decentralization of energy supply, digitization, new mobility concepts),</li><li>• distinguish the impact of endogenous and exogenous factors on the energy transition,</li><li>• evaluate opportunities and threats of the energy transition,</li><li>• discuss questions related to distributive justice on different levels,</li><li>• identify, evaluate and present challenges related to the energy transition on their own,</li><li>• develop suggestions for possible solutions to problems.</li></ul>				
<b>3</b>	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b> Prerequisites: none Previous Knowledge: see initial skills				
<b>4</b>	<b>Form of examination</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Oral/written examination, Default RS)</li></ul> Supplement to Assessment Methods Oral/written: Type and duration of exam are announced by the beginning of the course Written: exam (duration 60 - 90 minutes) Oral: team or individual exam (duration 15 - 20 minutes per participant)				
<b>5</b>	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the Examination				
<b>6</b>	<b>Grading</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
<b>7</b>	<b>Usability of the module</b> M.Sc. Wirtschaftsingenieurwesen, M.Sc. Wirtschaftsinformatik, M.Sc. Entrepreneurship and Innovation Management, M.Sc. Logistics and Supply Chain Management				
<b>8</b>	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				

9	<b>References</b> Klimaabkommen von Paris, Weltklimaberichte der Vereinten Nationen und des Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change, Weltenergieszenarien der Internationalen Energie Agentur und anderer Organisationen, Europäische Klimaschutzstrategie, Klimaschutzstrategie und Energiekonzept der Bundesregierung, Monitoring- und Fortschrittsberichte der Bundesregierung zum Energiekonzept sowie Umsetzungsmaßnahmen, Stellungnahmen der unabhängigen Expertenkommission zu den Berichten der Bundesregierung, Positionen weiterer Organisation, gesellschaftlicher Gruppen und Bergerinnen und Bürger zur Umsetzung der Energiewende in Deutschland Further literature will be announced in the lecture.			
<b>Courses</b>				
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-62-0008-vl	<b>Course name</b> The Challenge of Energy Transition		
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. Frithjof Staiß		<b>Type</b> Lecture	<b>SWS</b> 2
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-62-0008-ps	<b>Course name</b> Case Study the Challenge of Energy Transition		
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. Frithjof Staiß		<b>Type</b> Project seminar	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Analysis of Micro Data					
<b>Module nr.</b> 01-64- 2M01/6	<b>Credit points</b> 6 CP	<b>Workload</b> 180 h	<b>Self study</b> 120 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Jens Krüger		
1	<b>Teaching content</b> Productivity and Efficiency Analysis: production decisions, stochastic frontier functions, data envelopment analysis, size effects, allocative efficiency, dynamic analysis Microeconometrics: discrete choice models, count data models, limited dependent variables, selection models, duration analysis, panel data regression, quantile regression				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b> After the course students are able to <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• reflect the basic models for qualitative data and to apply them.</li><li>• estimate and test microeconomic models and to interpret the results correctly.</li><li>• recognize the application fields of the basic methods for panel data analysis.</li><li>• understand and apply methods of productivity and efficiency analysis correctly.</li><li>• judge the results of econometric analyses and to communicate them correctly orally and in written form.</li></ul>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b> Prerequisites: none Previous Knowledge: see initial skills				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Oral/written examination, Default RS)</li></ul> Supplement to Assessment Methods Oral/written: Type and duration of exam are announced by the beginning of the course Written: exam (duration 60 - 90 minutes) Oral: team or individual exam (duration 15 - 20 minutes per participant)				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the Examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b> M.Sc. Wirtschaftsingenieurwesen, M.Sc. Wirtschaftsinformatik, M.Sc. Entrepreneurship and Innovation Management, M.Sc. Logistics and Supply Chain Management				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b> Bogetoft, P., Otto, L.: Benchmarking with DEA, SFA, and R, Cantner, U., Krüger, J., Hanusch, H.: Produktivitäts- und Effizienzanalyse, Franses, P.H., Paap, R.: Quantitative Models in Marketing Research, Greene, W.H.: Econometric Analysis, Heij, C. et al.: Econometric Methods with Applications in Business and Economics Further literature will be announced in the lecture.				
<b>Courses</b>					

	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-64-0004-vu	<b>Course name</b> Microeconometrics		
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Jens Krüger		<b>Type</b> Lecture and practice	<b>SWS</b> 2
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-64-0005-vu	<b>Course name</b> Productivity and Efficiency Analysis		
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Jens Krüger		<b>Type</b> Lecture and practice	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Econometric Methods					
<b>Module nr.</b> 01-64- 2M02/6	<b>Credit points</b> 6 CP	<b>Workload</b> 180 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German/English			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Jens Krüger		
<b>1</b>	<b>Teaching content</b> Econometric Methods: advanced linear regression, maximum likelihood estimation, nonlinear regression, instrumental variables, method of moments, nonparametric regression Time Series Analysis: stationary stochastic processes, Box-Jenkins approach, vector autoregression, unit roots, cointegration, GARCH processes, nonlinear time series models Productivity and Efficiency Analysis: production decisions, stochastic frontier functions, data envelopment analysis, size effects, allocative efficiency, dynamic analysis Microeconometrics: discrete choice models, count data models, limited dependent variables, selection models, duration analysis, panel data regression, quantile regression				
<b>2</b>	<b>Learning objectives</b> After the course students are able to <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• deal with advanced econometric methods.</li><li>• conduct and to evaluate a wide range of econometric estimates.</li><li>• understand the deeper properties of regression estimation.</li><li>• to gain a deeper understanding of specific statistical problems in one chosen specialization.</li><li>• judge the results of econometric analyses and to communicate them correctly orally and in written form.</li></ul>				
<b>3</b>	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b> Prerequisites: none Previous Knowledge: see initial skills				
<b>4</b>	<b>Form of examination</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Oral/written examination, Default RS)</li></ul> Supplement to Assessment Methods Oral/written: Type and duration of exam are announced by the beginning of the course Written: exam (duration 60 - 90 minutes) Oral: team or individual exam (duration 15 - 20 minutes per participant)				
<b>5</b>	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the Examination				
<b>6</b>	<b>Grading</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
<b>7</b>	<b>Usability of the module</b> M.Sc. Wirtschaftsingenieurwesen, M.Sc. Wirtschaftsinformatik, M.Sc. Entrepreneurship and Innovation Management, M.Sc. Logistics and Supply Chain Management				
<b>8</b>	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
<b>9</b>	<b>References</b>				



Bogetoft, P., Otto, L.: Benchmarking with DEA, SFA, and R, Cantner, U., Krüger, J., Hanusch, H.: Produktivitäts- und Effizienzanalyse, Franses, P.H. et al.: Time Series Models for Business and Economic Forecasting, Franses, P.H., Paap, R.: Quantitative Models in Marketing Research, Greene, W.H.: Econometric Analysis, Heij, C. et al.: Econometric Methods with Applications in Business and Economics  
Further literature will be announced in the lecture.

#### Courses

<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-64-0003-vu	<b>Course name</b> Time Series Analysis		
<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Jens Krüger		<b>Type</b> Lecture	<b>SWS</b> 2
<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-64-0004-vu	<b>Course name</b> Microeconometrics		
<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Jens Krüger		<b>Type</b> Lecture and practice	<b>SWS</b> 2
<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-64-0005-vu	<b>Course name</b> Productivity and Efficiency Analysis		
<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Jens Krüger		<b>Type</b> Lecture and practice	<b>SWS</b> 2
<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-64-0006-vu	<b>Course name</b> Methods of Econometrics		
<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Jens Krüger		<b>Type</b> Lecture and practice	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Economic Geography and Urban Economics					
<b>Module nr.</b> 01-62- 0M03/6	<b>Credit points</b> 6 CP	<b>Workload</b> 180 h	<b>Self study</b> 120 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Volker Nitsch		
<b>1</b>	<b>Teaching content</b> Economic Geography: Stylized facts and history, Models and empirical evidence, Applications and extensions, Policy implications Urban Economics: This course explains why cities exist and what causes them to grow or shrink. It examines the market forces that shape cities and the role of government in determining land-use patterns. It looks at the urban transportation system, and it explains the unique features of the housing market and examines the effects of government housing policies				
<b>2</b>	<b>Learning objectives</b> After the courses the students are able to <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• understand the foundations of the economic analysis of cities and apply their main methods, such as equilibrium analysis.</li><li>• describe and analyse growth processes of regions and are able to identify chances and risks of growth and development processes.</li><li>• reflect on topics related to cities, such as infrastructure, housing, schooling and crime, and make suggestions for appropriate economic policy measures.</li><li>• comprehend models of the New Economic Geography and interpret empirical findings.</li><li>• analyze panel data with adequate statistical methods and to interpret the results.</li><li>• analyze strategic situations of firms and to design strategic options</li></ul>				
<b>3</b>	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b> Prerequisites: none Previous Knowledge: see initial skills				
<b>4</b>	<b>Form of examination</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Oral/written examination, Default RS)</li></ul> Supplement to Assessment Methods Oral/written: Type and duration of exam are announced by the beginning of the course Written: exam (duration 60 - 90 minutes) Oral: team or individual exam (duration 15 - 20 minutes per participant)				
<b>5</b>	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the Examination				
<b>6</b>	<b>Grading</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
<b>7</b>	<b>Usability of the module</b> M.Sc. Wirtschaftsingenieurwesen, M.Sc. Wirtschaftsinformatik, M.Sc. Entrepreneurship and Innovation Management, M.Sc. Logistics and Supply Chain Management				
<b>8</b>	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
<b>9</b>	<b>References</b>				

Brakman, S., Garretsen, H. & C. van Marrewijk (2009): The New Introduction to Geographical Economics. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, Feenstra, R.: Advanced International Trade, O'Sullivan, A. (2008): Urban Economics. McGraw Hill-Irwin.  
Further literature will be announced in the lecture.

#### Courses

	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-62-0002-vu	<b>Course name</b> Economic Geography		
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Volker Nitsch		<b>Type</b> Lecture and practice	<b>SWS</b> 2
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-62-0006-vu	<b>Course name</b> Urban Economics		
	<b>Instructor</b>		<b>Type</b> Lecture and practice	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Time Series Analysis and Microeconometrics					
<b>Module nr.</b> 01-64- 6200/6	<b>Credit points</b> 6 CP	<b>Workload</b> 180 h	<b>Self study</b> 120 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German/English			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Jens Krüger		
<b>1</b>	<b>Teaching content</b> Microeconometrics: discrete choice models, count data models, limited dependent variables, selection models, duration analysis, panel data regression, quantile regression Time Series Analysis: stationary stochastic processes, Box-Jenkins approach, vector autoregression, unit roots, cointegration, GARCH processes, nonlinear time series models				
<b>2</b>	<b>Learning objectives</b> After the course students are able to <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• analyze stationary and nonstationary economic and financial time series data.</li><li>• construct and evaluate time series forecasts.</li><li>• test for unit roots and establish cointegration relationships.</li><li>• reflect the basic models for qualitative data and to apply them.</li><li>• estimate and test microeconomic models and to interpret the results correctly.</li><li>• recognize the application fields of the basic methods for panel data analysis.</li><li>• judge the results of econometric analyses and to communicate them correctly orally and in written form.</li></ul>				
<b>3</b>	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b> Prerequisites: none Previous Knowledge: see initial skills				
<b>4</b>	<b>Form of examination</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Oral/written examination, Default RS)</li></ul> Supplement to Assessment Methods Oral/written: Type and duration of exam are announced by the beginning of the course Written: exam (duration 60 - 90 minutes) Oral: team or individual exam (duration 15 - 20 minutes per participant)				
<b>5</b>	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the Examination				
<b>6</b>	<b>Grading</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Technical examination, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
<b>7</b>	<b>Usability of the module</b> M.Sc. Wirtschaftsingenieurwesen, M.Sc. Wirtschaftsinformatik, M.Sc. Entrepreneurship and Innovation Management, M.Sc. Logistics and Supply Chain Management				
<b>8</b>	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
<b>9</b>	<b>References</b> Franses, P.H. et al.: Time Series Models for Business and Economic Forecasting, Franses, P.H., Paap, R.: Quantitative Models in Marketing Research, Greene, W.H.: Econometric Analysis, Heij, C. et al.: Econometric Methods with Applications in Business and Economics Further literature will be announced in the lecture.				
<b>Courses</b>					

	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-64-0003-vu	<b>Course name</b> Time Series Analysis		
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Jens Krüger		<b>Type</b> Lecture	<b>SWS</b> 2
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 01-64-0004-vu	<b>Course name</b> Microeconometrics		
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. rer. pol. Jens Krüger		<b>Type</b> Lecture and practice	<b>SWS</b> 2

## 8.4 tbt

Module name Einsatz in der Lehre (Tutor_innentätigkeiten)					
Module nr. 18-de-1999	Credit points 3 CP	Workload 90 h	Self study 0 h	Module duration 1 Term	Module cycle Every Semester
Language German			Module owner Prof. Dr.-Ing. Harald Klingbeil		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• [18-kh-8999-tt] (Study achievement, Special form, p/np RS)</li><li>• [18-zo-8999-tt] (Study achievement, Special form, p/np RS)</li><li>• [18-ad-8999-tt] (Study achievement, Special form, p/np RS)</li><li>• [18-jk-8999-tt] (Study achievement, Special form, p/np RS)</li><li>• [18-bf-8999-tt] (Study achievement, Special form, p/np RS)</li><li>• [18-st-8999-tt] (Study achievement, Special form, p/np RS)</li><li>• [18-pr-8999-tt] (Study achievement, Special form, p/np RS)</li><li>• [18-su-8999-tt] (Study achievement, Special form, p/np RS)</li><li>• [18-gt-8999-tt] (Study achievement, Special form, p/np RS)</li><li>• [18-kn-8999-tt] (Study achievement, Special form, p/np RS)</li><li>• [18-fi-8999-tt] (Study achievement, Special form, p/np RS)</li><li>• [18-hi-8999-tt] (Study achievement, Special form, p/np RS)</li><li>• [18-ho-8999-tt] (Study achievement, Special form, p/np RS)</li><li>• [18-sc-8999-tt] (Study achievement, Special form, p/np RS)</li><li>• [18-hs-8999-tt] (Study achievement, Special form, p/np RS)</li><li>• [18-kb-8999-tt] (Study achievement, Special form, p/np RS)</li><li>• [18-me-8999-tt] (Study achievement, Special form, p/np RS)</li><li>• [18-sm-8999-tt] (Study achievement, Special form, p/np RS)</li><li>• [18-pe-8999-tt] (Study achievement, Special form, p/np RS)</li><li>• [18-bu-8999-tt] (Study achievement, Special form, p/np RS)</li><li>• [18-dg-8999-tt] (Study achievement, Special form, p/np RS)</li><li>• [18-hb-8999-tt] (Study achievement, Special form, p/np RS)</li><li>• [18-bi-8999-tt] (Study achievement, Special form, p/np RS)</li><li>• [18-kp-8999-tt] (Study achievement, Special form, p/np RS)</li><li>• [18-kl-8999-tt] (Study achievement, Special form, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading				

	Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• [18-kh-8999-tt] (Study achievement, Special form, Weighting: 100 %)</li><li>• [18-zo-8999-tt] (Study achievement, Special form, Weighting: 100 %)</li><li>• [18-ad-8999-tt] (Study achievement, Special form, Weighting: 100 %)</li><li>• [18-jk-8999-tt] (Study achievement, Special form, Weighting: 100 %)</li><li>• [18-bf-8999-tt] (Study achievement, Special form, Weighting: 100 %)</li><li>• [18-st-8999-tt] (Study achievement, Special form, Weighting: 100 %)</li><li>• [18-pr-8999-tt] (Study achievement, Special form, Weighting: 100 %)</li><li>• [18-su-8999-tt] (Study achievement, Special form, Weighting: 100 %)</li><li>• [18-gt-8999-tt] (Study achievement, Special form, Weighting: 100 %)</li><li>• [18-kn-8999-tt] (Study achievement, Special form, Weighting: 100 %)</li><li>• [18-fi-8999-tt] (Study achievement, Special form, Weighting: 100 %)</li><li>• [18-hi-8999-tt] (Study achievement, Special form, Weighting: 100 %)</li><li>• [18-ho-8999-tt] (Study achievement, Special form, Weighting: 100 %)</li><li>• [18-sc-8999-tt] (Study achievement, Special form, Weighting: 100 %)</li><li>• [18-hs-8999-tt] (Study achievement, Special form, Weighting: 100 %)</li><li>• [18-kb-8999-tt] (Study achievement, Special form, Weighting: 100 %)</li><li>• [18-me-8999-tt] (Study achievement, Special form, Weighting: 100 %)</li><li>• [18-sm-8999-tt] (Study achievement, Special form, Weighting: 100 %)</li><li>• [18-pe-8999-tt] (Study achievement, Special form, Weighting: 100 %)</li><li>• [18-bu-8999-tt] (Study achievement, Special form, Weighting: 100 %)</li><li>• [18-dg-8999-tt] (Study achievement, Special form, Weighting: 100 %)</li><li>• [18-hb-8999-tt] (Study achievement, Special form, Weighting: 100 %)</li><li>• [18-bi-8999-tt] (Study achievement, Special form, Weighting: 100 %)</li><li>• [18-kp-8999-tt] (Study achievement, Special form, Weighting: 100 %)</li><li>• [18-kl-8999-tt] (Study achievement, Special form, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>			
7	Usability of the module			
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)			
9	References			
Courses				
	Course Nr. 18-ad-8999-tt	Course name		
	Instructor Prof. Dr.-Ing. Jürgen Adamy		Type Tutorial	SWS 2
	Course Nr. 18-bf-8999-tt	Course name		
	Instructor Prof. Dr. Oliver Boine-Frankenheim		Type Tutorial	SWS 2
	Course Nr. 18-bi-8999-tt	Course name		
	Instructor Prof. Dr. techn. Dr.h.c. Andreas Binder		Type Tutorial	SWS 2
	Course Nr. 18-bu-8999-tt	Course name		
	Instructor Prof. Ph.D. Thomas Burg		Type Tutorial	SWS 2

	<b>Course Nr.</b> 18-dg-8999-tt	<b>Course name</b>		
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr.-Ing. Herbert De Gersem		<b>Type</b> Tutorial	<b>SWS</b> 2
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 18-fi-8999-tt	<b>Course name</b>		
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr.-Ing. Rolf Findeisen		<b>Type</b> Tutorial	<b>SWS</b> 2
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 18-gt-8999-tt	<b>Course name</b>		
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr.-Ing. Gerd Griepentrog		<b>Type</b> Tutorial	<b>SWS</b> 2
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 18-hb-8999-tt	<b>Course name</b>		
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr.-Ing. Christian Hochberger		<b>Type</b> Tutorial	<b>SWS</b> 2
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 18-hi-8999-tt	<b>Course name</b>		
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr.-Ing. Volker Hinrichsen		<b>Type</b> Tutorial	<b>SWS</b> 2
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 18-ho-8999-tt	<b>Course name</b>		
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr.-Ing. Klaus Hofmann		<b>Type</b> Tutorial	<b>SWS</b> 2
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 18-hs-8999-tt	<b>Course name</b>		
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr.-Ing. Jutta Hanson		<b>Type</b> Tutorial	<b>SWS</b> 2
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 18-jk-8999-tt	<b>Course name</b>		
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr.-Ing. Rolf Jakoby		<b>Type</b> Tutorial	<b>SWS</b> 2
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 18-kb-8999-tt	<b>Course name</b>		
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr.-Ing. Harald Klingbeil		<b>Type</b> Tutorial	<b>SWS</b> 2
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 18-kh-8999-tt	<b>Course name</b>		
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr.-Ing. Tran Quoc Khanh		<b>Type</b> Tutorial	<b>SWS</b> 2
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 18-kl-8999-tt	<b>Course name</b>		
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr.-Ing. Anja Klein		<b>Type</b> Tutorial	<b>SWS</b> 2



	<b>Course Nr.</b> 18-kn-8999-tt	<b>Course name</b>		
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. Mario Kupnik		<b>Type</b> Tutorial	<b>SWS</b> 2
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 18-kp-8999-tt	<b>Course name</b>		
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. techn. Heinz Köppl		<b>Type</b> Tutorial	<b>SWS</b> 2
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 18-me-8999-tt	<b>Course name</b>		
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. rer. nat. Markus Meinert		<b>Type</b> Tutorial	<b>SWS</b> 2
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 18-pe-8999-tt	<b>Course name</b>		
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr.-Ing. Marius Pesavento		<b>Type</b> Tutorial	<b>SWS</b> 2
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 18-pr-8999-tt	<b>Course name</b>		
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. rer. nat. Sascha Preu		<b>Type</b> Tutorial	<b>SWS</b> 2
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 18-sc-8999-tt	<b>Course name</b>		
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. rer. nat. Sebastian Schöps		<b>Type</b> Tutorial	<b>SWS</b> 2
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 18-sm-8999-tt	<b>Course name</b>		
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. rer. nat. Björn Scheuermann, Prof. Dr.-Ing. Ralf Steinmetz		<b>Type</b> Tutorial	<b>SWS</b> 2
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 18-st-8999-tt	<b>Course name</b>		
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. rer. nat. Florian Steinke		<b>Type</b> Tutorial	<b>SWS</b> 2
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 18-su-8999-tt	<b>Course name</b>		
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr. rer. nat. Andreas Schürr		<b>Type</b> Tutorial	<b>SWS</b> 2
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 18-zo-8999-tt	<b>Course name</b>		
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr.-Ing. Abdelhak Zoubir		<b>Type</b> Tutorial	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Key skills with a focus on language					
<b>Module nr.</b> 18-de-2112	<b>Credit points</b> 6 CP	<b>Workload</b> 180 h	<b>Self study</b> 120 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Winter term
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> Katharina Dehn		
<b>1</b>	<b>Teaching content</b> <b>1. Seminar "Speaking and writing scientifically":</b> In the seminar, students are trained in competences that are expected of students in the Mechatronics degree programme in the area of oral and written communication. Own texts are worked out in scientific language so that they can be used in the subject studies. The aim of the seminar is, on the one hand, to expand the students' general linguistic competence (above all vocabulary problems in the narrower sense) and, on the other hand, to make them transparent and aware of the culture-specific social expression typology (text type conventions, etc.) by making them aware of the intercultural change in the narrower sense (i.e. scientific habitus, speaker role, language style, etc.) in order to be able to comply with these, but also to avoid over-generalising inappropriate functionally imitative behaviour. The seminar is structured in a learner-centred way, as far as this is interculturally feasible. Authentic material is requested or produced. Main topics: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Punctuation (e.g. the hyphen in technical fields)</li><li>• Phonetics</li><li>• lexis/morphology (e.g. compound nouns)</li><li>• Semantics/grammar (e.g. passive and passive-verb tense)</li><li>• Text types and style levels</li></ul> Difference between oral and written expression Speech, CV, application, e-mails <b>2. Block seminar "Key Qualifications":</b> In the block seminar "Key Qualifications", students receive intercultural orientation training in five workshops, which on the one hand help them to find their way in everyday life in Germany and on the other hand give them support in making their stay here successful. The students are supported in structuring themselves and finding explanations as to why Germans are the way they are, which values are important in Germany and why different ideas can lead to misunderstandings. By working together, problems in living together are addressed and solution strategies are developed. Seminar blocks are <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Living and studying in Germany (1-day workshop)</li><li>• Working successfully in a team (1-day workshop)</li><li>• Effective learning and time management (1-day workshop)</li><li>• Expectations in the university context (1-day workshop)</li><li>• Phonetics (1-day workshop/consultation)</li></ul> The intercultural trainer is in close contact with the coordinators of the Mechatronics Department in order to incorporate current topics into the workshops. If necessary, it is possible to involve staff and tutors of the department in the workshops at any time. Subject-related, organisational and, if necessary, social topics can be clarified effectively in this way.				
<b>2</b>	<b>Learning objectives</b>				

	<p>After successfully attending this module the students will be capable of</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• structuring their written and oral communication,</li> <li>• using techniques for lecturing and presenting,</li> <li>• designing handouts,</li> <li>• framing statements and reports scientifically,</li> <li>• understanding and analyzing Germany's cultural standards and habits,</li> <li>• coping with misunderstandings appearing in private and university contexts using strategies of de-escalation,</li> <li>• developing understanding for expectations within the university context and act accordingly,</li> <li>• defining strategies for successful teamwork and act accordingly,</li> <li>• employing methods of effective learning,</li> <li>• carrying out effective time management,</li> <li>• identifying their own potential and to cope with special challenges.</li> </ul>
<b>3</b>	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>
<b>4</b>	<p><b>Form of examination</b></p> <p>Module exam:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Module exam (Study achievement, Oral examination, Duration: 30 Min., Default RS)</li> </ul>
<b>5</b>	<p><b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b></p> <p>Passing the final module examination</p>
<b>6</b>	<p><b>Grading</b></p> <p>Module exam:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Module exam (Study achievement, Oral examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li> </ul>
<b>7</b>	<p><b>Usability of the module</b></p> <p>MSc MEC, MSc ETiT, MSc MPE</p>
<b>8</b>	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>
<b>9</b>	<b>References</b>

To 1.:

Moll, Melanie / Winfried Thielmann (2017): Wissenschaftliches Deutsch. Studieren, aber richtig. Konstanz: UTB

Buchner, Patricia (2015): Campus Schreiben. München: Hueber Verlag.

Bayerlein, Oliver / Patricia Buchner (2013): Campus „Lesen“. München: Hueber Verlag.

Raindl, Marco Kay / Oliver Bayerlein (2015): Campus „Hören und Mitschreiben“. München: Hueber Verlag.

Bayerlein, Oliver (2014) Campus „Präsentieren und Diskutieren“. München: Hueber Verlag.

Richter, Ulrike / Nadja Fügert (2016): Wissenschaftlich arbeiten und Schreiben. Stuttgart: Klett Verlag

Richter, Ulrike / Nadja Fügert (2016): Wissenschaftssprache verstehen. Stuttgart: Klett Verlag

Richter, Ulrike / Nadja Fügert (2017): Mündliche Wissenschaftssprache. Stuttgart: Klett Verlag

Graefen, Gabriele / Melanie Moll (2011) Wissenschaftssprache Deutsch: lesen - verstehen - schreiben. Frankfurt: Peter Lang Verlag

To 2.:

Esselborn-Krumbiegel, H. (2007): Leichter lernen. Paderborn: Schöningh

Franck, N. (2004): Fit fürs Studium. München: Deutscher Taschenbuch Verlag

Hall, E./Hall, M. (1989): Understanding Cultural Differences: Germans, French and Americans. Yarmouth Minn.

Hofstede, G. (1991): Cultures and Organizations. New York: McGraw-Hill Education Ltd

Mehlhorn, G. (2005): Studienbegleitung für ausländische Studierende an deutschen Hochschulen. München: Iudicium

Stickel-Wolf, C./Wolf, J. (2006): Wissenschaftliches Arbeiten und Lerntechniken. Wiesbaden: Springer Gabler

#### Courses

	<b>Course Nr.</b> 18-de-2112-se	<b>Course name</b> Speaking and Writing in Academic Contexts		
	<b>Instructor</b>		<b>Type</b> Seminar	<b>SWS</b> 2
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 18-de-2113-se	<b>Course name</b> Seminar Key Skills		
	<b>Instructor</b>		<b>Type</b> Seminar	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> What is behind all this?					
<b>Module nr.</b> 18-hi-3012	<b>Credit points</b> 2 CP	<b>Workload</b> 60 h	<b>Self study</b> 30 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Summer term
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr.-Ing. Herbert De Gersem		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Module exam (Study achievement, Colloquium, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Module exam (Study achievement, Colloquium, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 18-hi-3002-ko	<b>Course name</b> What is behind all this?			
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr.-Ing. Volker Hinrichsen			<b>Type</b> Colloquium	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> What is behind all this?					
<b>Module nr.</b> 18-hi-3013	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Summer term
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> Prof. Dr.-Ing. Herbert De Gersem		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Module exam (Study achievement, Special form, Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Module exam (Study achievement, Special form, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 18-hi-3002-ko	<b>Course name</b> What is behind all this?			
	<b>Instructor</b> Prof. Dr.-Ing. Volker Hinrichsen			<b>Type</b> Colloquium	<b>SWS</b> 2

## 9 Module des Sprachenzentrums

### 9.1 tbt

<b>Module name</b> Intercultural communication strategies for foreign students: How to succeed at German universities					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-00-0402	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> M.A. Britta Friedmann		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-00-0400-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-00-0400-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-00-0400-ku	<b>Course name</b> Intercultural communication strategies for foreign students: How to succeed at German universities			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Intercultural communication strategies for foreign students: How to succeed at German universities - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-00-0404	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> M.A. Britta Friedmann		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-00-0400-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-00-0400-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-00-0400-ku	<b>Course name</b> Intercultural communication strategies for foreign students: How to succeed at German universities			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2



<b>Module name</b> German-French Distance Tandem					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-00-0314	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> French			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-00-0310-tt] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-00-0310-tt] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-00-0310-tt	<b>Course name</b> German-French Distance Tandem			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Tutorial	<b>SWS</b> 2

Module name English for Physics					
Module nr. 41-00-0712	Credit points 3 CP	Workload 90 h	Self study 60 h	Module duration 1 Term	Module cycle Every Semester
Language English			Module owner		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-00-0710-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-00-0710-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-00-0710-ku	Course name			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

Module name English for Physics - Participation only					
Module nr. 41-00-0714	Credit points 0 CP	Workload 0 h	Self study 0 h	Module duration 1 Term	Module cycle Every Semester
Language English			Module owner		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-00-0710-ku] (Study achievement, Optional, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-00-0710-ku] (Study achievement, Optional, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-00-0710-ku	Course name			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

<b>Module name</b> Estonia and Estonian Culture - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-00-0644	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-00-0640-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-00-0640-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-00-0640-ku	Course name Estonia and Estonian Culture			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

Module name Global Engineering					
Module nr. 41-00-0662	Credit points 3 CP	Workload 90 h	Self study 60 h	Module duration 1 Term	Module cycle Every Semester
Language German/English			Module owner Dr. phil. Christoph Merkelbach		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-00-0660-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-00-0660-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-00-0660-ku	Course name Global Engineering			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

<b>Module name</b> Global Engineering - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-00-0664	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German/English			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. phil. Christoph Merkelbach		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-00-0660-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-00-0660-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-00-0660-ku	<b>Course name</b> Global Engineering			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

Module name Intercultural Communication for Science and Technology					
Module nr. 41-00-0682	Credit points 3 CP	Workload 90 h	Self study 90 h	Module duration 1 Term	Module cycle Every Semester
Language English			Module owner		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-00-0680-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-00-0680-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-00-0680-ku	Course name Intercultural Communication for Science and Technology			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 0

<b>Module name</b> Intercultural Communication for Science and Technology - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-00-0684	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-00-0680-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-00-0680-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-00-0680-ku	Course name Intercultural Communication for Science and Technology			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 0



<b>Module name</b> Intercultural Communication and Sustainable Urban Development					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-00-0632	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. phil. Christoph Merkelbach		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-00-0630-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-00-0630-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-00-0630-ku	<b>Course name</b> Intercultural Communication and Sustainable Urban Development			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Intercultural Communication and Sustainable Urban Development - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-00-0634	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. phil. Christoph Merkelbach		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-00-0630-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-00-0630-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-00-0630-ku	<b>Course name</b> Intercultural Communication and Sustainable Urban Development			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Intercultural Competence for Arabic Countries					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-00-0122	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-00-0120-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-00-0120-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-00-0120-ku	<b>Course name</b> Intercultural Competence for Arabic Countries			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Intercultural Competence for Arabic Countries - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-00-0124	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-00-0120-ku] (Study achievement, Optional, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-00-0120-ku] (Study achievement, Optional, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-00-0120-ku	Course name Intercultural Competence for Arabic Countries			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

<b>Module name</b> Intercultural Competence for Engineers					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-00-0602	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-00-0600-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-00-0600-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-00-0600-ku	<b>Course name</b> Intercultural Competence for Engineers			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Intercultural Competence for Engineers - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-00-0604	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-00-0600-ku] (Study achievement, Optional, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-00-0600-ku] (Study achievement, Optional, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-00-0600-ku	<b>Course name</b> Intercultural Competence for Engineers			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Intercultural Competence and Soft Skills: Successfully studying at TU Darmstadt					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-00-0112	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-00-0110-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-00-0110-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-00-0110-ku	<b>Course name</b> Intercultural Competence and Soft Skills: Successfully studying at TU Darmstadt			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Intercultural Competence and Soft Skills: Successfully studying at TU Darmstadt - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-00-0114	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-00-0110-ku] (Study achievement, Optional, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-00-0110-ku] (Study achievement, Optional, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-00-0110-ku	<b>Course name</b> Intercultural Competence and Soft Skills: Successfully studying at TU Darmstadt			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2



<b>Module name</b> Intercultural Business Communication					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-00-0652	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. phil. Christoph Merkelbach		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-00-0650-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-00-0650-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-00-0650-ku	<b>Course name</b> Intercultural Business Communication			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Intercultural Business Communication - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-00-0654	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. phil. Christoph Merkelbach		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-00-0650-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-00-0650-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-00-0650-ku	Course name Intercultural Business Communication			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

<b>Module name</b> Intercultural Knowledge Communication and Sharing Competencies					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-00-0612	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German/English			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-00-0610-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-00-0610-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-00-0610-ku	<b>Course name</b> Intercultural Knowledge Communication and Sharing Competencies			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Intercultural Knowledge Communication and Sharing Competencies - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-00-0614	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German/English			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-00-0610-ku] (Study achievement, Optional, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-00-0610-ku] (Study achievement, Optional, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-00-0610-ku	<b>Course name</b> Intercultural Knowledge Communication and Sharing Competencies			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Intercultural cooperation across national borders					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-00-0622	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German/English			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-00-0620-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-00-0620-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-00-0620-ku	<b>Course name</b> Intercultural cooperation across national borders			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Intercultural cooperation across national borders - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-00-0624	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German/English			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-00-0620-ku] (Study achievement, Optional, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-00-0620-ku] (Study achievement, Optional, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-00-0620-ku	<b>Course name</b> Intercultural cooperation across national borders			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

Module name Intercultural Training Asia with focus on China					
Module nr. 41-00-0102	Credit points 3 CP	Workload 90 h	Self study 60 h	Module duration 1 Term	Module cycle Every Semester
Language German			Module owner Dr. phil. Christoph Merkelbach		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-00-0100-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-00-0100-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-00-0100-ku	Course name Intercultural Training Asia with focus on China			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

<b>Module name</b> Intercultural Training Asia with focus on China - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-00-0104	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. phil. Christoph Merkelbach		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-00-0100-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-00-0100-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-00-0100-ku	Course name Intercultural Training Asia with focus on China			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2



<b>Module name</b> Intercultural Training: Ready for other cultures					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-00-0502	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. phil. Christoph Merkelbach		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-00-0500-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-00-0500-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-00-0500-ku	<b>Course name</b> Intercultural Training: Ready for other cultures			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Intercultural Training: Ready for other cultures - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-00-0504	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. phil. Christoph Merkelbach		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-00-0500-ku] (Study achievement, Optional, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-00-0500-ku] (Study achievement, Optional, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-00-0500-ku	<b>Course name</b> Intercultural Training: Ready for other cultures			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Intercultural Competence: Afrika meets Germany					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-00-0302	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> French			<b>Module owner</b> Dr.phil. Cornelia Personne		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-00-0300-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-00-0300-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-00-0300-ku	<b>Course name</b> Intercultural Competence: Afrika meets Germany			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Intercultural Competence: Afrika meets Germany - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-00-0304	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> French			<b>Module owner</b> Dr.phil. Cornelia Personne		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-00-0300-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-00-0300-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-00-0300-ku	Course name Intercultural Competence: Afrika meets Germany			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

<b>Module name</b> Le français pour les études et la profession					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-31-0062	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> French			<b>Module owner</b> Dr.phil. Cornelia Personne		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-31-0060-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-31-0060-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-31-0060-ku	Course name			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

<b>Module name</b> Le français pour les études et la profession - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-31-0064	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> French			<b>Module owner</b> Dr.phil. Cornelia Personne		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-31-0060-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-31-0060-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-31-0060-ku	Course name			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

<b>Module name</b> Living and Learning at German Universities					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-00-0202	<b>Credit points</b> 6 CP	<b>Workload</b> 180 h	<b>Self study</b> 120 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> M.A. Britta Friedmann		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-00-0200-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-00-0200-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-00-0200-ku	<b>Course name</b> Living and Learning at German Universities			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 4

<b>Module name</b> Living and Learning at German Universities - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-00-0204	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> M.A. Britta Friedmann		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-00-0200-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-00-0200-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-00-0200-ku	Course name Living and Learning at German Universities			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 4



<b>Module name</b> Autonomous Learning in the Center for Intercultural Competence					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-00-0152	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German/English			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-00-0150-tt] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-00-0150-tt] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-00-0150-tt	<b>Course name</b> Autonomous Learning in the Center for Intercultural Competence			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Tutorial	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Autonomous Learning in the Center for Intercultural Competence - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-00-0154	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German/English			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-00-0150-tt] (Study achievement, Optional, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-00-0150-tt] (Study achievement, Optional, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-00-0150-tt	<b>Course name</b> Autonomous Learning in the Center for Intercultural Competence			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Tutorial	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Written and Oral Text Production in German for all Faculties					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-00-0142	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-00-0140-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-00-0140-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-00-0140-ku	<b>Course name</b> Written and Oral Text Production in German for all Faculties			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Among neighbours - German-Polish Tandem Course					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-63-0102	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Polish			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-63-0100-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-63-0100-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-63-0100-ku	<b>Course name</b> Among neighbours - German-Polish Tandem Course			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Among neighbours - German-Polish Tandem Course - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-63-0104	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Polish			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-63-0100-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-63-0100-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-63-0100-ku	<b>Course name</b> Among neighbours - German-Polish Tandem Course			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

## 9.1.1 tbt

<b>Module name</b> German for QuaSI: Reading - Listening - Discussing I					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-00-0132	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-00-0130-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-00-0130-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-00-0130-ku	<b>Course name</b> German for QuaSI: Reading - Listening - Discussing I			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> German for QuaSI: Reading - Listening - Discussing I - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-00-0134	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-00-0130-ku] (Study achievement, Optional, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-00-0130-ku] (Study achievement, Optional, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-00-0130-ku	<b>Course name</b> German for QuaSI: Reading - Listening - Discussing I			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Intercultural Competence and Soft Skills: Successfully studying at TU Darmstadt					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-00-0112	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-00-0110-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-00-0110-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-00-0110-ku	<b>Course name</b> Intercultural Competence and Soft Skills: Successfully studying at TU Darmstadt			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2



<b>Module name</b> Intercultural Competence and Soft Skills: Successfully studying at TU Darmstadt - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-00-0114	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-00-0110-ku] (Study achievement, Optional, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-00-0110-ku] (Study achievement, Optional, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-00-0110-ku	<b>Course name</b> Intercultural Competence and Soft Skills: Successfully studying at TU Darmstadt			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

## 9.2 tbt

<b>Module name</b> DaZ in Intensivklassen - Eine Einführung für Lehramtsstudierende aller Fächer					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-00-0802	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-00-0800-se] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-00-0800-se] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-00-0800-se	<b>Course name</b>			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Seminar	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> DaZ in Intensivklassen - Eine Einführung für Lehramtsstudierende aller Fächer - nur Teilnahme					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-00-0804	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-00-0800-se] (Study achievement, Optional, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-00-0800-se] (Study achievement, Optional, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-00-0800-se	<b>Course name</b>			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Seminar	<b>SWS</b> 2

Module name Reading Germanic Languages					
Module nr. 41-40-0022	Credit points 3 CP	Workload 90 h	Self study 60 h	Module duration 1 Term	Module cycle Every Semester
Language German			Module owner		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-40-0020-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-40-0020-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-40-0020-ku	Course name Reading Germanic Languages			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

<b>Module name</b> Reading Germanic Languages - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-40-0024	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-40-0020-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-40-0020-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-40-0020-ku	<b>Course name</b> Reading Germanic Languages			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

Module name Reading Romance Languages					
Module nr. 41-30-0022	Credit points 3 CP	Workload 90 h	Self study 60 h	Module duration 1 Term	Module cycle Every Semester
Language German			Module owner		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-30-0020-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-30-0020-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-30-0020-ku	Course name Reading Romance Languages			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

<b>Module name</b> Reading Romance Languages - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-30-0024	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-30-0020-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-30-0020-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-30-0020-ku	<b>Course name</b> Reading Romance Languages			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

## 9.3 tbt

<b>Module name</b> Arabic as a Heritage Language					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-67-0072	<b>Credit points</b> 6 CP	<b>Workload</b> 180 h	<b>Self study</b> 120 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Arabic			<b>Module owner</b> M. A. Karin Pertoft		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-67-0070-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-67-0070-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-67-0070-ku	<b>Course name</b> Arabic as a Heritage Language			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 4



<b>Module name</b> Arabic as a Heritage Language - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-67-0074	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Arabic			<b>Module owner</b> M. A. Karin Pertoft		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-67-0070-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-67-0070-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-67-0070-ku	<b>Course name</b> Arabic as a Heritage Language			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 4

Module name Arabic I					
Module nr. 41-67-0012	Credit points 3 CP	Workload 90 h	Self study 60 h	Module duration 1 Term	Module cycle Every Semester
Language German			Module owner		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-67-0010-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-67-0010-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-67-0010-ku	Course name			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

<b>Module name</b> Arabic I - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-67-0014	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-67-0010-ku] (Study achievement, Optional, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-67-0010-ku] (Study achievement, Optional, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-67-0010-ku	<b>Course name</b>			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Arabic I/II					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-67-0032	<b>Credit points</b> 6 CP	<b>Workload</b> 180 h	<b>Self study</b> 120 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Arabic			<b>Module owner</b> M. A. Karin Pertoft		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-67-0030-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-67-0030-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-67-0030-ku	<b>Course name</b> Arabic I/II			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 4

<b>Module name</b> Arabic I/II - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-67-0034	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Arabic			<b>Module owner</b> M. A. Karin Pertoft		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-67-0030-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-67-0030-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-67-0030-ku	<b>Course name</b> Arabic I/II			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 4

<b>Module name</b> Arabic II					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-67-0022	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Arabic			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-67-0020-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-67-0020-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-67-0020-ku	<b>Course name</b> Arabic II			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Arabic II - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-67-0024	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Arabic			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-67-0020-ku] (Study achievement, Optional, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-67-0020-ku] (Study achievement, Optional, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-67-0020-ku	<b>Course name</b> Arabic II			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Arabic III/IV					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-67-0042	<b>Credit points</b> 6 CP	<b>Workload</b> 180 h	<b>Self study</b> 120 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Arabic			<b>Module owner</b> M. A. Karin Pertoft		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-67-0040-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-67-0040-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-67-0040-ku	<b>Course name</b> Arabic III/IV			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 4



<b>Module name</b> Arabic III/IV - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-67-0044	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Arabic			<b>Module owner</b> M. A. Karin Pertoft		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-67-0040-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-67-0040-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-67-0040-ku	<b>Course name</b> Arabic III/IV			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 4

<b>Module name</b> Arabic V/VI					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-67-0052	<b>Credit points</b> 6 CP	<b>Workload</b> 180 h	<b>Self study</b> 120 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Arabic			<b>Module owner</b> M. A. Karin Pertoft		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-67-0050-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-67-0050-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-67-0050-ku	<b>Course name</b> Arabic V/VI			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 4

<b>Module name</b> Arabic V/VI - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-67-0054	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Arabic			<b>Module owner</b> M. A. Karin Pertoft		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-67-0050-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-67-0050-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-67-0050-ku	<b>Course name</b> Arabic V/VI			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 4

<b>Module name</b> Arabic VII/VIII					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-67-0062	<b>Credit points</b> 6 CP	<b>Workload</b> 180 h	<b>Self study</b> 120 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Arabic			<b>Module owner</b> M. A. Karin Pertoft		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-67-0060-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-67-0060-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-67-0060-ku	Course name Arabic VII/VIII			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 4

<b>Module name</b> Arabic VII/VIII - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-67-0064	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Arabic			<b>Module owner</b> M. A. Karin Pertoft		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-67-0060-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-67-0060-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-67-0060-ku	<b>Course name</b> Arabic VII/VIII			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 4

## 9.4 tbt

### 9.4.1 tbt

<b>Module name</b> Learn how to write Chinese characters - a practical workshop					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-51-0102	<b>Credit points</b> 2 CP	<b>Workload</b> 60 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Chinese			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-51-0100-ws] (Study achievement, Domestic work, Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-51-0100-ws] (Study achievement, Domestic work, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-51-0100-ws	<b>Course name</b> Learn how to write Chinese characters - a practical workshop			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Workshop	<b>SWS</b> 4

## 9.4.2 tbt

Module name Chinese I/II					
Module nr. 41-51-0012	Credit points 6 CP	Workload 180 h	Self study 120 h	Module duration 1 Term	Module cycle Every Semester
Language Chinese			Module owner Dr. Xuan-He Lu		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-51-0010-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-51-0010-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-51-0010-ku	Course name Chinese I/II			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 4

<b>Module name</b> Chinese I/II - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-51-0014	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Chinese			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. Xuan-He Lu		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-51-0010-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-51-0010-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-51-0010-ku	<b>Course name</b> Chinese I/II			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 4



<b>Module name</b> Chinese III/IV					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-51-0022	<b>Credit points</b> 6 CP	<b>Workload</b> 180 h	<b>Self study</b> 120 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Chinese			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. Xuan-He Lu		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-51-0020-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-51-0020-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-51-0020-ku	<b>Course name</b> Chinese III/IV			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 4

<b>Module name</b> Chinese III/IV - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-51-0024	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Chinese			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. Xuan-He Lu		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-51-0020-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-51-0020-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-51-0020-ku	<b>Course name</b> Chinese III/IV			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 4

<b>Module name</b> Chinese V/VI					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-51-0032	<b>Credit points</b> 6 CP	<b>Workload</b> 180 h	<b>Self study</b> 120 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Chinese			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. Xuan-He Lu		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-51-0030-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-51-0030-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-51-0030-ku	Course name Chinese V/VI			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 4

<b>Module name</b> Chinese V/VI - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-51-0034	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Chinese			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. Xuan-He Lu		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-51-0030-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-51-0030-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-51-0030-ku	Course name Chinese V/VI			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 4

<b>Module name</b> Chinese VII/VIII - Preparation for UNlcert I					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-51-0042	<b>Credit points</b> 6 CP	<b>Workload</b> 180 h	<b>Self study</b> 120 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Chinese			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. Xuan-He Lu		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-51-0040-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-51-0040-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-51-0040-ku	<b>Course name</b> Chinese VII/VIII - Preparation for UNlcert I			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 4

<b>Module name</b> Chinese VII/VIII - Preparation for UNlcert I - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-51-0044	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Chinese			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. Xuan-He Lu		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-51-0040-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-51-0040-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-51-0040-ku	Course name Chinese VII/VIII - Preparation for UNlcert I			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 4

### 9.4.3 tbt

<b>Module name</b> Chinese UNICert Basic Certificate (cumulative)					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-98-5190	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Chinese			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. Xuan-He Lu		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b> In addition to registering for the module in TUCaN, please also fill out the form „Application for Kumulation” and hand it in at the Language Resource Center (Sprachenzentrum) office. This form is available on-line on the Sprachenzentrum website.				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Module exam (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Module exam (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					

<b>Module name</b> Chinese UNICert I Certificate					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-99-5110	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Chinese			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. Xuan-He Lu		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b> Please ensure that you have fulfilled the eligibility requirements for taking the UNICert exam and register before the deadline at the Sprachenzentrum office using the form “Application to Write the UNICert Examination”. This form is available on-line on the Sprachenzentrum website.				
4	<b>Form of examination</b>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					



<b>Module name</b> Chinese UNICert I Certificate (cumulative)					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-98-5110	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Chinese			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. Xuan-He Lu		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b> In addition to registering for the module in TUCaN, please also fill out the form „Application for Kumulation” and hand it in at the Language Resource Center (Sprachenzentrum) office. This form is available on-line on the Sprachenzentrum website.				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Module exam (Study achievement, Study achievement, Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Module exam (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					

## 9.5 tbt

Module name Danish I					
Module nr. 41-42-0012	Credit points 3 CP	Workload 90 h	Self study 60 h	Module duration 1 Term	Module cycle Every Semester
Language Danish			Module owner M. A. Karin Pertoft		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-42-0010-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-42-0010-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-42-0010-ku	Course name Danish I			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

<b>Module name</b> Danish I - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-42-0014	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Danish			<b>Module owner</b> M. A. Karin Pertoft		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-42-0010-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-42-0010-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-42-0010-ku	Course name Danish I			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

<b>Module name</b> Danish II					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-42-0022	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Danish			<b>Module owner</b> M. A. Karin Pertoft		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-42-0020-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-42-0020-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-42-0020-ku	<b>Course name</b> Danish II			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Danish II - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-42-0024	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Danish			<b>Module owner</b> M. A. Karin Pertoft		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-42-0020-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-42-0020-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-42-0020-ku	Course name Danish II			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

## 9.6 tbt

### 9.6.1 tbt

#### 9.6.1.1 tbt

<b>Module name</b> German Grammar II					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-11-0312	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> M.A. Britta Friedmann		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-11-0310-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-11-0310-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-11-0310-ku	<b>Course name</b> German Grammar II			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> German Grammar II - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-11-0314	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> M.A. Britta Friedmann		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-11-0310-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-11-0310-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-11-0310-ku	Course name German Grammar II			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

<b>Module name</b> German Grammar III					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-11-0322	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> M.A. Britta Friedmann		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-11-0320-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-11-0320-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-11-0320-ku	Course name German Grammar III			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2



<b>Module name</b> German Grammar III - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-11-0324	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> M.A. Britta Friedmann		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-11-0320-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-11-0320-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-11-0320-ku	Course name German Grammar III			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

<b>Module name</b> German Intonation II					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-11-0332	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> M.A. Britta Friedmann		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-11-0330-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-11-0330-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-11-0330-ku	Course name German Intonation II			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

<b>Module name</b> German Intonation II - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-11-0334	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> M.A. Britta Friedmann		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-11-0330-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-11-0330-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-11-0330-ku	<b>Course name</b> German Intonation II			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Skill Training in German					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-11-0362	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> M.A. Britta Friedmann		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-11-0360-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-11-0360-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-11-0360-ku	<b>Course name</b> Skill Training in German			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Skill Training in German - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-11-0364	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> M.A. Britta Friedmann		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-11-0360-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-11-0360-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-11-0360-ku	<b>Course name</b> Skill Training in German			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Listening - Comprehension - Discussing II					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-11-0382	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> M.A. Britta Friedmann		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-11-0380-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-11-0380-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-11-0380-ku	<b>Course name</b> Listening - Comprehension - Discussing II			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Listening - Comprehension - Discussing I - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-11-0384	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> M.A. Britta Friedmann		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-11-0380-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-11-0380-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-11-0380-ku	<b>Course name</b> Listening - Comprehension - Discussing II			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Reading - Comprehension - Discussing II					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-11-0372	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> M.A. Britta Friedmann		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-11-0370-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-11-0370-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-11-0370-ku	Course name Reading - Comprehension - Discussing II			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2



<b>Module name</b> Reading - Comprehension - Discussing II - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-11-0374	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> M.A. Britta Friedmann		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-11-0370-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-11-0370-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-11-0370-ku	<b>Course name</b> Reading - Comprehension - Discussing II			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Text Presentation					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-11-0392	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-11-0390-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-11-0390-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-11-0390-ku	<b>Course name</b> Text Presentation in German			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Text Presentation - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-11-0394	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-11-0390-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-11-0390-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-11-0390-ku	Course name Text Presentation in German			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

Module name Project Media					
Module nr. 41-11-0402	Credit points 3 CP	Workload 90 h	Self study 60 h	Module duration 1 Term	Module cycle Every Semester
Language German			Module owner		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-11-0400-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-11-0400-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-11-0400-ku	Course name Media Project			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

<b>Module name</b> Project Media - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-11-0404	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-11-0400-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-11-0400-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-11-0400-ku	<b>Course name</b> Media Project			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Writing and Discussing II					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-11-0472	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> M.A. Britta Friedmann		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-11-0470-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-11-0470-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-11-0470-ku	<b>Course name</b> Writing and Discussing II			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Writing and Discussing II - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-11-0474	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> M.A. Britta Friedmann		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-11-0470-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-11-0470-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-11-0470-ku	<b>Course name</b> Writing and Discussing II			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Vocabulary Training in German					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-11-0352	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> M.A. Britta Friedmann		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-11-0350-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-11-0350-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-11-0350-ku	<b>Course name</b> Vocabulary Training in German			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2



<b>Module name</b> Vocabulary Training in German - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-11-0354	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> M.A. Britta Friedmann		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-11-0350-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-11-0350-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-11-0350-ku	Course name Vocabulary Training in German			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

---

**9.6.1.2 tbt**

---

<b>Module name</b> German for Students of the Humanities and Social Sciences I					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-11-0452	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> M.A. Britta Friedmann		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-11-0450-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-11-0450-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-11-0450-ku	<b>Course name</b> German for Students of the Humanities and Social Sciences I			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> German for Students of the Humanities and Social Sciences I - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-11-0454	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> M.A. Britta Friedmann		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-11-0450-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-11-0450-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-11-0450-ku	<b>Course name</b> German for Students of the Humanities and Social Sciences I			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> German for Students of the Humanities and Social Sciences II					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-11-0462	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> M.A. Britta Friedmann		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-11-0460-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-11-0460-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-11-0460-ku	<b>Course name</b> German for Students of the Humanities and Social Sciences II			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> German for Students of the Humanities and Social Sciences II - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-11-0464	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> M.A. Britta Friedmann		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-11-0460-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-11-0460-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-11-0460-ku	Course name German for Students of the Humanities and Social Sciences II			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

<b>Module name</b> German for Technical Professions I					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-11-0412	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> M.A. Britta Friedmann		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-11-0410-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-11-0410-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-11-0410-ku	<b>Course name</b> German for Technical Professions I			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> German for Technical Professions I - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-11-0414	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> M.A. Britta Friedmann		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-11-0410-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-11-0410-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-11-0410-ku	Course name German for Technical Professions I			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

<b>Module name</b> German for Technical Professions II					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-11-0422	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> M.A. Britta Friedmann		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-11-0420-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-11-0420-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-11-0420-ku	<b>Course name</b> German for Technical Professions II			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2



<b>Module name</b> German for Technical Professions II - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-11-0424	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> M.A. Britta Friedmann		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-11-0420-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-11-0420-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-11-0420-ku	<b>Course name</b> German for Technical Professions II			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

Module name Business German I					
Module nr. 41-11-0432	Credit points 3 CP	Workload 90 h	Self study 60 h	Module duration 1 Term	Module cycle Every Semester
Language German			Module owner M.A. Britta Friedmann		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-11-0430-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-11-0430-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-11-0430-ku	Course name Business German for Engineers I			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

<b>Module name</b> Business German I - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-11-0434	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> M.A. Britta Friedmann		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-11-0430-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-11-0430-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-11-0430-ku	<b>Course name</b> Business German for Engineers I			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Business German II					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-11-0442	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> M.A. Britta Friedmann		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-11-0440-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-11-0440-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-11-0440-ku	<b>Course name</b> Business German for Engineers II			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Business German II - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-11-0444	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> M.A. Britta Friedmann		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-11-0440-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-11-0440-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-11-0440-ku	<b>Course name</b> Business German for Engineers II			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

---

## 9.6.2 tbt

---

<b>Module name</b> German UNICert I Certificate					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-99-1110	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> M.A. Britta Friedmann		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					

<b>Module name</b> German UNICert I Certificate (cumulative)					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-98-1110	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> M.A. Britta Friedmann		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b> In addition to registering for the module in TUCaN, please also fill out the form „Application for Kumulation” and hand it in at the Language Resource Center (Sprachenzentrum) office. This form is available on-line on the Sprachenzentrum website.				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Module exam (Study achievement, Study achievement, Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Module exam (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					

<b>Module name</b> German UNICert II Certificate					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-99-1120	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> M.A. Britta Friedmann		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b> Please ensure that you have fulfilled the eligibility requirements for taking the UNICert exam and register before the deadline at the Sprachenzentrum office using the form “Application to Write the UNICert Examination”. This form is available on-line on the Sprachenzentrum website.				
4	<b>Form of examination</b>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					



<b>Module name</b> German UNICert II Certificate (cumulative)					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-98-1120	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> M.A. Britta Friedmann		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b> In addition to registering for the module in TUCaN, please also fill out the form „Application for Kumulation” and hand it in at the Language Resource Center (Sprachenzentrum) office. This form is available on-line on the Sprachenzentrum website.				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Module exam (Study achievement, Study achievement, Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Module exam (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					

<b>Module name</b> German UNICert III Certificate					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-99-1130	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> M.A. Britta Friedmann		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b> Please ensure that you have fulfilled the eligibility requirements for taking the UNICert exam and register before the deadline at the Sprachenzentrum office using the form “Application to Write the UNICert Examination”. This form is available on-line on the Sprachenzentrum website.				
4	<b>Form of examination</b>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					

## 9.7 tbt

### 9.7.1 tbt

<b>Module name</b> Business English - English for the Workplace					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-21-0802	<b>Credit points</b> 6 CP	<b>Workload</b> 180 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0800-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0800-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-21-0800-ku	<b>Course name</b>			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 20

<b>Module name</b> Business English/English for the Workplace - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-21-0804	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0800-ku] (Study achievement, Optional, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0800-ku] (Study achievement, Optional, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-21-0800-ku	<b>Course name</b>			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 20

Module name English for Physics					
Module nr. 41-00-0712	Credit points 3 CP	Workload 90 h	Self study 60 h	Module duration 1 Term	Module cycle Every Semester
Language English			Module owner		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-00-0710-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-00-0710-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-00-0710-ku	Course name			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

<b>Module name</b> English for Physics - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-00-0714	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-00-0710-ku] (Study achievement, Optional, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-00-0710-ku] (Study achievement, Optional, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-00-0710-ku	Course name			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

## 9.7.2 tbt

Module name Basic Grammar Course					
Module nr. 41-21-0022	Credit points 3 CP	Workload 90 h	Self study 60 h	Module duration 1 Term	Module cycle Every Semester
Language English			Module owner Dr. Martha Gibson		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0020-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0020-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-21-0020-ku	Course name			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

<b>Module name</b> Basic Grammar Course - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-21-0024	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. Martha Gibson		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0020-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0020-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-21-0020-ku	<b>Course name</b>			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2



<b>Module name</b> Basic Speaking Skills					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-21-0032	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. Martha Gibson		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0030-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0030-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-21-0030-ku	<b>Course name</b> Basic Speaking Skills			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Basic Speaking Skills - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-21-0034	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. Martha Gibson		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0030-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0030-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-21-0030-ku	Course name Basic Speaking Skills			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

<b>Module name</b> Basic Writing Skills					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-21-0042	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. Martha Gibson		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0040-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0040-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-21-0040-ku	Course name Basic Writing Skills			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

<b>Module name</b> Basic Writing Skills - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-21-0044	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. Martha Gibson		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0040-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0040-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-21-0040-ku	Course name Basic Writing Skills			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

Module name Communication and Grammar					
Module nr. 41-21-0082	Credit points 3 CP	Workload 90 h	Self study 90 h	Module duration 1 Term	Module cycle Every Semester
Language English			Module owner		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0080-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0080-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-21-0080-ku	Course name			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 0

<b>Module name</b> Communication and Grammar - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-21-0084	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0080-ku] (Study achievement, Optional, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0080-ku] (Study achievement, Optional, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-21-0080-ku	<b>Course name</b>			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 0

<b>Module name</b> English II/III					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-21-0052	<b>Credit points</b> 6 CP	<b>Workload</b> 180 h	<b>Self study</b> 120 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. Martha Gibson		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0050-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0050-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-21-0050-ku	<b>Course name</b> English II/III - Blended Learning			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 4

<b>Module name</b> English II/III - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-21-0054	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. Martha Gibson		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0050-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0050-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-21-0050-ku	<b>Course name</b> English II/III - Blended Learning			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 4



<b>Module name</b> English IV					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-21-0062	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. Martha Gibson		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0060-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0060-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-21-0060-ku	<b>Course name</b> English IV			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> English IV - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-21-0064	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. Martha Gibson		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0060-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0060-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-21-0060-ku	Course name English IV			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

<b>Module name</b> English V - Preparation for UNICert I					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-21-0072	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. Martha Gibson		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0070-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0070-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-21-0070-ku	<b>Course name</b> English V - Preparation for UNICert I			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> English V - Preparation for UNICert I - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-21-0074	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. Martha Gibson		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0070-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0070-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-21-0070-ku	<b>Course name</b> English V - Preparation for UNICert I			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

### 9.7.3 tbt

#### 9.7.3.1 tbt

<b>Module name</b> General Language Course for Science and Technology Students I					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-21-0122	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. Martha Gibson		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0120-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0120-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-21-0120-ku	<b>Course name</b> General Language Course for Science and Technology Students I			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> General Language Course for Science and Technology Students I - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-21-0124	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. Martha Gibson		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0120-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0120-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-21-0120-ku	<b>Course name</b> General Language Course for Science and Technology Students I			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> General Language Course for Science and Technology Students II					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-21-0132	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. Martha Gibson		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0130-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0130-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-21-0130-ku	Course name General Language Course for Science and Technology Students II			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

<b>Module name</b> General Language Course for Science and Technology Students II - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-21-0134	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. Martha Gibson		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0130-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0130-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-21-0130-ku	<b>Course name</b> General Language Course for Science and Technology Students II			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2



<b>Module name</b> Oral Communication Skills for all Faculties and Staff I					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-21-0102	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. Martha Gibson		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0100-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0100-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-21-0100-ku	<b>Course name</b> Oral Communication Skills for all Faculties and Staff I			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Oral Communication Skills for all Faculties and Staff - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-21-0104	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. Martha Gibson		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0100-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0100-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-21-0100-ku	Course name Oral Communication Skills for all Faculties and Staff I			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

<b>Module name</b> Oral Communication Skills for all Faculties and Staff II					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-21-0112	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. Martha Gibson		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0110-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0110-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-21-0110-ku	<b>Course name</b> Oral Communication Skills for all Faculties and Staff II			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Oral Communication Skills for all Faculties and Staff II - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-21-0114	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. Martha Gibson		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0110-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0110-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-21-0110-ku	<b>Course name</b> Oral Communication Skills for all Faculties and Staff II			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Oral Communication Skills for Science and Technology I					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-21-0192	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. Martha Gibson		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0190-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0190-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-21-0190-ku	<b>Course name</b> Oral Communication Skills for Science and Technology I			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Oral Communication Skills for Science and Technology I - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-21-0194	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. Martha Gibson		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0190-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0190-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-21-0190-ku	Course name Oral Communication Skills for Science and Technology I			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

<b>Module name</b> Oral Communication Skills for Science and Technology II					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-21-0202	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. Martha Gibson		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0200-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0200-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-21-0200-ku	<b>Course name</b> Oral Communication Skills for Science and Technology II			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Oral Communication Skills for Science and Technology II - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-21-0204	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. Martha Gibson		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0200-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0200-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-21-0200-ku	Course name Oral Communication Skills for Science and Technology II			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2



<b>Module name</b> Writing Academic Texts					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-21-0182	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. Martha Gibson		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0180-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0180-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-21-0180-ku	<b>Course name</b> Writing Academic Texts			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Writing Academic Texts - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-21-0184	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. Martha Gibson		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0180-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0180-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-21-0180-ku	Course name Writing Academic Texts			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

---

**9.7.3.2 tbt**

---

<b>Module name</b> Academic Writing for STEM (MINT)					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-21-0572	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. Martha Gibson		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0570-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0570-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-21-0570-ku	<b>Course name</b> Academic Writing for STEM (MINT)			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Academic Writing for STEM (MINT) - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-21-0574	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. Martha Gibson		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0570-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0570-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-21-0570-ku	Course name Academic Writing for STEM (MINT)			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

<b>Module name</b> English for Business I					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-21-0142	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. Martha Gibson		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0140-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0140-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-21-0140-ku	<b>Course name</b> English for Business I			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> English for Business I - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-21-0144	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. Martha Gibson		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0140-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0140-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-21-0140-ku	<b>Course name</b> English for Business I			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> English for Business II					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-21-0152	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. Martha Gibson		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0150-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0150-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-21-0150-ku	<b>Course name</b> English for Business II			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> English for Business II - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-21-0154	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. Martha Gibson		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0150-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0150-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-21-0150-ku	<b>Course name</b> English for Business II			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2



<b>Module name</b> English for Engineers					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-21-0502	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. Martha Gibson		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0500-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0500-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-21-0500-ku	<b>Course name</b> English for Engineers			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> English for Engineers - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-21-0504	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. Martha Gibson		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0500-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0500-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-21-0500-ku	<b>Course name</b> English for Engineers			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> English for Technology I					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-21-0162	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. Martha Gibson		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0160-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0160-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-21-0160-ku	<b>Course name</b> English for Technology I			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> English for Technology I - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-21-0164	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. Martha Gibson		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0160-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0160-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-21-0160-ku	Course name English for Technology I			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

Module name English for Technology II					
Module nr. 41-21-0172	Credit points 3 CP	Workload 90 h	Self study 60 h	Module duration 1 Term	Module cycle Every Semester
Language English			Module owner Dr. Martha Gibson		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0170-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0170-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-21-0170-ku	Course name English for Technology II			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

<b>Module name</b> English for Technology II - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-21-0174	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. Martha Gibson		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0170-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0170-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-21-0170-ku	Course name English for Technology II			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

<b>Module name</b> Professional Writing Skills for Engineers					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-21-0542	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0540-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0540-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-21-0540-ku	<b>Course name</b>			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Professional Writing Skills for Engineers - nur Teilnahme					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-21-0544	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0540-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0540-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-21-0540-ku	<b>Course name</b>			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2



## 9.7.4 tbt

### 9.7.4.1 tbt

<b>Module name</b> Advanced General Language Course for Science and Technology Students - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-21-0214	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. Martha Gibson		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0210-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0210-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-21-0210-ku	<b>Course name</b> Advanced General Language Course for Science and Technology Students I			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Advanced General Language Course for Science and Technology Students I					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-21-0212	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. Martha Gibson		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0210-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0210-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-21-0210-ku	<b>Course name</b> Advanced General Language Course for Science and Technology Students I			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Advanced General Language Course for Science and Technology Students II					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-21-0222	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. Martha Gibson		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0220-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0220-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-21-0220-ku	Course name Advanced General Language Course for Science and Technology Students II			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

<b>Module name</b> Advanced General Language Course for Science and Technology Students II - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-21-0224	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. Martha Gibson		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0220-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0220-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-21-0220-ku	<b>Course name</b> Advanced General Language Course for Science and Technology Students II			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Advanced Oral Communication Skills for Business and Technology/Engineering I					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-21-0232	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. Martha Gibson		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0230-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0230-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-21-0230-ku	<b>Course name</b> Advanced Oral Communication Skills for Business and Technology/Engineering I			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Advanced Oral Communication Skills for Business and Technology/Engineering - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-21-0234	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. Martha Gibson		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0230-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0230-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-21-0230-ku	<b>Course name</b> Advanced Oral Communication Skills for Business and Technology/Engineering I			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Advanced Oral Communication Skills for Business and Technology/Engineering II					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-21-0242	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. Martha Gibson		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0240-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0240-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-21-0240-ku	<b>Course name</b> Advanced Oral Communication Skills for Business and Technology/Engineering II			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Advanced Oral Communication Skills for Science and Engineering - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-21-0244	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. Martha Gibson		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0240-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0240-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-21-0240-ku	<b>Course name</b> Advanced Oral Communication Skills for Business and Technology/Engineering II			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2



<b>Module name</b> Advanced Oral Communication Skills for Science and Engineering I					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-21-0432	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. Martha Gibson		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0430-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0430-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-21-0430-ku	<b>Course name</b> Advanced Oral Communication Skills for Science and Engineering I			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Advanced Oral Communication Skills for Science and Engineering I - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-21-0434	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. Martha Gibson		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0430-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0430-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-21-0430-ku	Course name Advanced Oral Communication Skills for Science and Engineering I			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

<b>Module name</b> Advanced Oral Communication Skills for Science and Engineering II					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-21-0442	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. Martha Gibson		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0440-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0440-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-21-0440-ku	<b>Course name</b> Advanced Oral Communication Skills for Science and Engineering II			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Advanced Oral Communication Skills for Science and Engineering II - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-21-0444	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. Martha Gibson		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0440-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0440-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-21-0440-ku	<b>Course name</b> Advanced Oral Communication Skills for Science and Engineering II			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Advanced Oral Communication Skills for Science and Humanities I					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-21-0452	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. Martha Gibson		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0450-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0450-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-21-0450-ku	<b>Course name</b> Advanced Oral Communication Skills for Science and Humanities I			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Advanced Oral Communication Skills for Science and Humanities I - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-21-0454	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. Martha Gibson		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0450-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0450-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-21-0450-ku	Course name Advanced Oral Communication Skills for Science and Humanities I			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

<b>Module name</b> Advanced Oral Communication Skills for Science and Humanities II					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-21-0462	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. Martha Gibson		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0460-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0460-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-21-0460-ku	<b>Course name</b> Advanced Oral Communication Skills for Science and Humanities II			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Advanced Oral Communication Skills for Science and Humanities II - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-21-0464	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. Martha Gibson		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0460-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0460-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-21-0460-ku	<b>Course name</b> Advanced Oral Communication Skills for Science and Humanities II			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2



<b>Module name</b> Effective Negotiation Skills					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-21-0492	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 90 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0490-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0490-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-21-0490-ku	<b>Course name</b>			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 0

<b>Module name</b> Effective Negotiation Skills - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-21-0494	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0490-ku] (Study achievement, Optional, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0490-ku] (Study achievement, Optional, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-21-0490-ku	<b>Course name</b>			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 0

Module name Translation English to German					
Module nr. 41-21-0392	Credit points 3 CP	Workload 90 h	Self study 60 h	Module duration 1 Term	Module cycle Every Semester
Language English			Module owner		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0390-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0390-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-21-0390-ku	Course name			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

<b>Module name</b> Translation English to German - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-21-0394	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0390-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0390-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-21-0390-ku	<b>Course name</b>			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

### 9.7.4.2 tbt

Module name Advanced Academic Writing					
Module nr. 41-21-0402	Credit points 3 CP	Workload 90 h	Self study 60 h	Module duration 1 Term	Module cycle Every Semester
Language English			Module owner Dr. Martha Gibson		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0400-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0400-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-21-0400-ku	Course name Advanced Academic Writing			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

<b>Module name</b> Writing Theses and Papers in Science - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-21-0404	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. Martha Gibson		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0400-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0400-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-21-0400-ku	<b>Course name</b> Advanced Academic Writing			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

Module name					
English for Architecture and Civil Engineering I					
Module nr. 41-21-0262	Credit points 3 CP	Workload 90 h	Self study 60 h	Module duration 1 Term	Module cycle Every Semester
Language English			Module owner Dr. Martha Gibson		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0260-ku] (Technical examination, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0260-ku] (Technical examination, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-21-0260-ku	Course name English for Architecture and Civil Engineering I			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

<b>Module name</b> English for Architecture and Civil Engineering I - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-21-0264	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. Martha Gibson		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0260-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0260-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-21-0260-ku	<b>Course name</b> English for Architecture and Civil Engineering I			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2



Module name					
English for Architecture and Civil Engineering II					
Module nr. 41-21-0272	Credit points 3 CP	Workload 90 h	Self study 60 h	Module duration 1 Term	Module cycle Every Semester
Language English			Module owner Dr. Martha Gibson		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0270-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0270-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-21-0270-ku	Course name English for Architecture and Civil Engineering II			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

<b>Module name</b> English for Architecture and Civil Engineering II - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-21-0274	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. Martha Gibson		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0270-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0270-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-21-0270-ku	<b>Course name</b> English for Architecture and Civil Engineering II			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> English for Business and Management I					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-21-0282	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. Martha Gibson		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0280-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0280-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-21-0280-ku	<b>Course name</b> English for Business and Management I			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> English for Business and Management I - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-21-0284	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. Martha Gibson		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0280-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0280-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-21-0280-ku	<b>Course name</b> English for Business and Management I			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> English for Business and Management II					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-21-0292	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. Martha Gibson		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0290-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0290-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-21-0290-ku	<b>Course name</b> English for Business and Management II			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> English for Business and Management II - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-21-0294	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. Martha Gibson		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0290-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0290-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-21-0290-ku	Course name English for Business and Management II			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

Module name English for Computer Science I					
Module nr. 41-21-0302	Credit points 3 CP	Workload 90 h	Self study 60 h	Module duration 1 Term	Module cycle Every Semester
Language English			Module owner Dr. Martha Gibson		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0300-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0300-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-21-0300-ku	Course name English for Computer Science I			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

Module name English for Computer Science I - Participation only					
Module nr. 41-21-0304	Credit points 0 CP	Workload 0 h	Self study 0 h	Module duration 1 Term	Module cycle Every Semester
Language English			Module owner Dr. Martha Gibson		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0300-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0300-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-21-0300-ku	Course name English for Computer Science I			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2



<b>Module name</b> English for Computer Science II					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-21-0312	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. Martha Gibson		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0310-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0310-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-21-0310-ku	<b>Course name</b> English for Computer Science II			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> English for Computer Science II - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-21-0314	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. Martha Gibson		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0310-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0310-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-21-0310-ku	<b>Course name</b> English for Computer Science II			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> English for Industrial and Mechanical Engineering I					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-21-0322	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. Martha Gibson		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0320-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0320-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-21-0320-ku	<b>Course name</b> English for Industrial and Mechanical Engineering I			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> English for Industrial Engineering I - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-21-0324	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. Martha Gibson		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0320-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0320-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-21-0320-ku	<b>Course name</b> English for Industrial and Mechanical Engineering I			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> English for Industrial and Mechanical Engineering II					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-21-0332	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. Martha Gibson		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0330-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0330-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-21-0330-ku	<b>Course name</b> English for Industrial and Mechanical Engineering II			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> English for Industrial Engineering II - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-21-0334	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. Martha Gibson		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0330-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0330-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-21-0330-ku	<b>Course name</b> English for Industrial and Mechanical Engineering II			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> English for Mechanical Engineering I					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-21-0342	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. Martha Gibson		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0340-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0340-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-21-0340-ku	<b>Course name</b> English for Mechanical Engineering I			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> English for Mechanical Engineering I - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-21-0344	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. Martha Gibson		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0340-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0340-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-21-0340-ku	<b>Course name</b> English for Mechanical Engineering I			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2



<b>Module name</b> English for Mechanical Engineering II					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-21-0352	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. Martha Gibson		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0350-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0350-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-21-0350-ku	<b>Course name</b> English for Mechanical Engineering II			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> English for Mechanical Engineering II - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-21-0354	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. Martha Gibson		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0350-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0350-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-21-0350-ku	<b>Course name</b> English for Mechanical Engineering II			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> English for Science I					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-21-0362	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. Martha Gibson		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0360-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0360-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-21-0360-ku	<b>Course name</b> English for Science I			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> English for Science I - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-21-0364	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. Martha Gibson		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0360-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0360-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-21-0360-ku	<b>Course name</b> English for Science I			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> English for Science II					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-21-0372	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. Martha Gibson		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0370-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0370-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-21-0370-ku	Course name English for Science II			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

<b>Module name</b> English for Science II - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-21-0374	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. Martha Gibson		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0370-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0370-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-21-0370-ku	<b>Course name</b> English for Science II			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> English for Social Sciences I					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-21-0522	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0520-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0520-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-21-0520-ku	<b>Course name</b>			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> English for Social Sciences I - nur Teilnahme					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-21-0524	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0520-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0520-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-21-0520-ku	Course name			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2



Module name English for Social Sciences II					
Module nr. 41-21-0532	Credit points 3 CP	Workload 90 h	Self study 60 h	Module duration 1 Term	Module cycle Every Semester
Language English			Module owner		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0530-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0530-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-21-0530-ku	Course name			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

<b>Module name</b> English for Social Sciences II - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-21-0534	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0530-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0530-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-21-0530-ku	<b>Course name</b>			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> English Scientific Writing					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-21-0552	<b>Credit points</b> 6 CP	<b>Workload</b> 180 h	<b>Self study</b> 120 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. Martha Gibson		
<b>1</b>	<b>Teaching content</b> - Structuring a scientific paper: abstract, introduction, methods, results, discussion; - Writing style: punctuation, parallelism, paragraph flow, conciseness, common mistakes; - Presentation techniques: structure, presentation of tables and figures, presentation style, pronunciation; - Quotation in papers and presentations.				
<b>2</b>	<b>Learning objectives</b> The course aims to teach the fundamentals of effective scientific writing and presenting. The course will enable the students to write scientific papers and give scientific talks. Students know the structure of a scientific manuscript. They can write effectively, concisely, and clearly. They know how to organise an oral presentation and know how to present scientific contents in an appropriate, well structured, and well understandable way.				
<b>3</b>	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b> None				
<b>4</b>	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0550-ku] (Study achievement, Special form, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul> Study Achievement: Portfolio / Presentation				
<b>5</b>	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the study achievement				
<b>6</b>	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0550-ku] (Study achievement, Special form, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
<b>7</b>	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
<b>8</b>	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
<b>9</b>	<b>References</b> Will be announced				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-21-0550-ku	<b>Course name</b>			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 4

<b>Module name</b> English Scientific Writing - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-21-0554	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. Martha Gibson		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0550-ku] (Study achievement, Optional, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0550-ku] (Study achievement, Optional, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-21-0550-ku	Course name			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 4

<b>Module name</b> Writing as an Engineer					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-21-0562	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 90 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. Martha Gibson		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0560-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0560-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-21-0560-ku	<b>Course name</b> Writing as an Engineer			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 0

<b>Module name</b> Writing as an Engineer - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-21-0564	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. Martha Gibson		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0560-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0560-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-21-0560-ku	<b>Course name</b> Writing as an Engineer			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 0

## 9.7.5 tbt

### 9.7.5.1 tbt

<b>Module name</b> Discussion of Current Issues in Science and Technology I					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-21-0472	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. Martha Gibson		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0470-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0470-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-21-0470-ku	<b>Course name</b> Discussion of Current Issues in Science and Technology I			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Discussion of Current Issues in Science and Technology I - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-21-0474	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. Martha Gibson		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0470-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0470-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-21-0470-ku	<b>Course name</b> Discussion of Current Issues in Science and Technology I			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2



<b>Module name</b> Discussion of Current Issues in Science and Technology II					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-21-0482	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. Martha Gibson		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0480-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0480-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-21-0480-ku	<b>Course name</b> Discussion of Current Issues in Science and Technology II			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Discussion of Current Issues in Science and Technology II - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-21-0484	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. Martha Gibson		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0480-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0480-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-21-0480-ku	<b>Course name</b> Discussion of Current Issues in Science and Technology II			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Research Paper Project I					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-21-0412	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. Martha Gibson		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0410-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0410-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-21-0410-ku	<b>Course name</b> Research Paper Project I			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Professional English for Academic Purposes I - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-21-0414	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. Martha Gibson		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0410-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0410-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-21-0410-ku	Course name Research Paper Project I			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

Module name Research Paper Project II					
Module nr. 41-21-0422	Credit points 3 CP	Workload 90 h	Self study 60 h	Module duration 1 Term	Module cycle Every Semester
Language English			Module owner Dr. Martha Gibson		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0420-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0420-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-21-0420-ku	Course name Research Paper Project II			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

<b>Module name</b> Professional English for Academic Purposes II - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-21-0424	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. Martha Gibson		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0420-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0420-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-21-0420-ku	Course name Research Paper Project II			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

---

## 9.7.6 tbt

---

<b>Module name</b> English UNICert I Certificate					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-99-2110	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. Martha Gibson		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b> Please ensure that you have fulfilled the eligibility requirements for taking the UNICert exam and register before the deadline at the Sprachenzentrum office using the form “Application to Write the UNICert Examination”. This form is available on-line on the Sprachenzentrum website.				
4	<b>Form of examination</b>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					

<b>Module name</b> English UNICert II Certificate					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-99-2120	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. Martha Gibson		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b> Please ensure that you have fulfilled the eligibility requirements for taking the UNICert exam and register before the deadline at the Sprachenzentrum office using the form “Application to Write the UNICert Examination”. This form is available on-line on the Sprachenzentrum website.				
4	<b>Form of examination</b>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					



<b>Module name</b> English UNICert II Certificate (cumulative)					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-98-2120	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. Martha Gibson		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b> In addition to registering for the module in TUCaN, please also fill out the form „Application for Kumulation” and hand it in at the Language Resource Center (Sprachenzentrum) office. This form is available on-line on the Sprachenzentrum website.				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Module exam (Study achievement, Study achievement, Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Module exam (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					

<b>Module name</b> English UNICert III Certificate					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-99-2130	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. Martha Gibson		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b> Please ensure that you have fulfilled the eligibility requirements for taking the UNICert exam and register before the deadline at the Sprachenzentrum office using the form “Application to Write the UNICert Examination”. This form is available on-line on the Sprachenzentrum website.				
4	<b>Form of examination</b>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					

<b>Module name</b> English UNICert IV Certificate					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-99-2140	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. Martha Gibson		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b> Please ensure that you have fulfilled the eligibility requirements for taking the UNICert exam and register before the deadline at the Sprachenzentrum office using the form “Application to Write the UNICert Examination”. This form is available on-line on the Sprachenzentrum website.				
4	<b>Form of examination</b>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					

## 9.8 tbt

Module name Finnish I					
Module nr. 41-61-0012	Credit points 3 CP	Workload 90 h	Self study 60 h	Module duration 1 Term	Module cycle Every Semester
Language Finnish			Module owner		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-61-0010-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-61-0010-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-61-0010-ku	Course name Finnish I			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

Module name Finnish I - Participation only					
Module nr. 41-61-0014	Credit points 0 CP	Workload 0 h	Self study 0 h	Module duration 1 Term	Module cycle Every Semester
Language Finnish			Module owner		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-61-0010-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-61-0010-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-61-0010-ku	Course name Finnish I			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

<b>Module name</b> Finnish I/II					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-61-0032	<b>Credit points</b> 6 CP	<b>Workload</b> 180 h	<b>Self study</b> 120 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Finnish			<b>Module owner</b> M. A. Karin Pertoft		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-61-0030-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-61-0030-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-61-0030-ku	<b>Course name</b> Finnish I/II			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 4

<b>Module name</b> Finnish I/II - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-61-0034	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Finnish			<b>Module owner</b> M. A. Karin Pertoft		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-61-0030-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-61-0030-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-61-0030-ku	<b>Course name</b> Finnish I/II			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 4

Module name Finnish II					
Module nr. 41-61-0022	Credit points 3 CP	Workload 90 h	Self study 60 h	Module duration 1 Term	Module cycle Every Semester
Language Finnish			Module owner		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-61-0020-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-61-0020-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-61-0020-ku	Course name Finnish II			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2



Module name Finnish II - Participation only					
Module nr. 41-61-0024	Credit points 0 CP	Workload 0 h	Self study 0 h	Module duration 1 Term	Module cycle Every Semester
Language Finnish			Module owner		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-61-0020-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-61-0020-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-61-0020-ku	Course name Finnish II			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

## 9.9 tbt

### 9.9.1 tbt

<b>Module name</b> Cours de français intensif B1/B2					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-31-0182	<b>Credit points</b> 6 CP	<b>Workload</b> 180 h	<b>Self study</b> 180 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> French			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-31-0180-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-31-0180-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-31-0180-ku	<b>Course name</b> Cours de français intensif B1/B2			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 0

<b>Module name</b> Cours de français intensif B1/B2 - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-31-0184	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> French			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-31-0180-ku] (Study achievement, Optional, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-31-0180-ku] (Study achievement, Optional, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-31-0180-ku	<b>Course name</b> Cours de français intensif B1/B2			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 0

<b>Module name</b> German-French Distance Tandem					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-00-0314	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> French			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-00-0310-tt] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-00-0310-tt] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-00-0310-tt	<b>Course name</b> German-French Distance Tandem			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Tutorial	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Tutorial in French for Double Degree Students					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-31-0002	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> French			<b>Module owner</b> Dr.phil. Cornelia Personne		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-31-0000-tt] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-31-0000-tt] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-31-0000-tt	<b>Course name</b> Tutorial in French for Double Degree Students			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Tutorial in French for Double Degree Students - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-31-0004	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> French			<b>Module owner</b> Dr.phil. Cornelia Personne		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-31-0000-tt] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-31-0000-tt] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-31-0000-tt	Course name Tutorial in French for Double Degree Students			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

<b>Module name</b> Tutorial in French for Double Degree Students - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-31-0094	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> French			<b>Module owner</b> Dr.phil. Cornelia Personne		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-31-0090-tt] (Study achievement, Optional, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-31-0090-tt] (Study achievement, Optional, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-31-0090-tt	<b>Course name</b> Tutorial in French for Double Degree Students			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

## 9.9.2 tbt

<b>Module name</b> French I/II					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-31-0012	<b>Credit points</b> 6 CP	<b>Workload</b> 180 h	<b>Self study</b> 120 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> French			<b>Module owner</b> Dr.phil. Cornelia Personne		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-31-0010-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-31-0010-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-31-0010-ku	<b>Course name</b> French I/II			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 4



<b>Module name</b> French I/II - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-31-0014	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> French			<b>Module owner</b> Dr.phil. Cornelia Personne		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-31-0010-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-31-0010-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-31-0010-ku	<b>Course name</b> French I/II			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 4

<b>Module name</b> French III/IV					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-31-0022	<b>Credit points</b> 6 CP	<b>Workload</b> 180 h	<b>Self study</b> 120 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> French			<b>Module owner</b> Dr.phil. Cornelia Personne		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-31-0020-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-31-0020-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-31-0020-ku	<b>Course name</b> French III/IV			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 4

<b>Module name</b> French III/IV - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-31-0024	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> French			<b>Module owner</b> Dr.phil. Cornelia Personne		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-31-0020-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-31-0020-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-31-0020-ku	<b>Course name</b> French III/IV			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 4

Module name French V - Preparation for UNicert I					
Module nr. 41-31-0032	Credit points 3 CP	Workload 90 h	Self study 60 h	Module duration 1 Term	Module cycle Every Semester
Language French			Module owner		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-31-0030-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-31-0030-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-31-0030-ku	Course name French V - Preparation for UNicert I			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

<b>Module name</b> French V - Preparation for UNICert I - Participation only						
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-31-0034		<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> French				<b>Module owner</b>		
<b>1</b>	<b>Teaching content</b>					
<b>2</b>	<b>Learning objectives</b>					
<b>3</b>	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>					
<b>4</b>	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-31-0030-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, p/np RS)</li></ul>					
<b>5</b>	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination					
<b>6</b>	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-31-0030-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>					
<b>7</b>	<b>Usability of the module</b>					
<b>8</b>	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>					
<b>9</b>	<b>References</b>					
<b>Courses</b>						
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-31-0030-ku	<b>Course name</b> French V - Preparation for UNICert I				
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2	

<b>Module name</b> French V/VI - Preparation for UNICert I					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-31-0172	<b>Credit points</b> 6 CP	<b>Workload</b> 180 h	<b>Self study</b> 120 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> French			<b>Module owner</b> Dr.phil. Cornelia Personne		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-31-0170-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-31-0170-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-31-0170-ku	<b>Course name</b> French V/VI - Preparation for UNICert I			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 4

<b>Module name</b> French V/VI - Preparation for UNICert I - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-31-0174	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> French			<b>Module owner</b> Dr.phil. Cornelia Personne		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-31-0170-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-31-0170-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-31-0170-ku	<b>Course name</b> French V/VI - Preparation for UNICert I			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 4

### 9.9.3 tbt

<b>Module name</b> Compréhension et expression - Préparation à UNicert II					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-31-0082	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> French			<b>Module owner</b> Dr.phil. Cornelia Personne		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-31-0080-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-31-0080-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-31-0080-ku	<b>Course name</b>			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2



<b>Module name</b> Compréhension et expression - Préparation à UNiCert II - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-31-0084	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> French			<b>Module owner</b> Dr.phil. Cornelia Personne		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-31-0080-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-31-0080-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-31-0080-ku	Course name			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

<b>Module name</b> Cours avancé I					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-31-0042	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> French			<b>Module owner</b> Dr.phil. Cornelia Personne		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-31-0040-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-31-0040-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-31-0040-ku	Course name			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

<b>Module name</b> Cours avancé I - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-31-0044	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> French			<b>Module owner</b> Dr.phil. Cornelia Personne		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-31-0040-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-31-0040-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-31-0040-ku	<b>Course name</b>			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Cours avancé II					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-31-0052	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> French			<b>Module owner</b> Dr.phil. Cornelia Personne		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-31-0050-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-31-0050-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-31-0050-ku	<b>Course name</b>			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Cours avancé II - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-31-0054	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> French			<b>Module owner</b> Dr.phil. Cornelia Personne		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-31-0050-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-31-0050-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-31-0050-ku	Course name			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

<b>Module name</b> Le français pour les études et la profession					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-31-0062	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> French			<b>Module owner</b> Dr.phil. Cornelia Personne		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-31-0060-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-31-0060-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-31-0060-ku	<b>Course name</b>			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Le français pour les études et la profession - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-31-0064	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> French			<b>Module owner</b> Dr.phil. Cornelia Personne		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-31-0060-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-31-0060-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-31-0060-ku	<b>Course name</b>			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

Module name Révision grammaticale					
Module nr. 41-31-0072	Credit points 3 CP	Workload 90 h	Self study 60 h	Module duration 1 Term	Module cycle Every Semester
Language French			Module owner Dr.phil. Cornelia Personne		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-31-0070-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-31-0070-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-31-0070-ku	Course name			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2



<b>Module name</b> Révision grammaticale - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-31-0074	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> French			<b>Module owner</b> Dr.phil. Cornelia Personne		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-31-0070-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-31-0070-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-31-0070-ku	Course name			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

## 9.9.4 tbt

### 9.9.4.1 tbt

Module name Civilisation française I					
Module nr. 41-31-0102	Credit points 3 CP	Workload 90 h	Self study 60 h	Module duration 1 Term	Module cycle Every Semester
Language French			Module owner Dr.phil. Cornelia Personne		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-31-0100-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-31-0100-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-31-0100-ku	Course name			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

<b>Module name</b> Civilisation française I - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-31-0104	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> French			<b>Module owner</b> Dr.phil. Cornelia Personne		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-31-0100-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-31-0100-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-31-0100-ku	Course name			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

<b>Module name</b> Civilisation française II					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-31-0112	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> French			<b>Module owner</b> Dr.phil. Cornelia Personne		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-31-0110-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-31-0110-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-31-0110-ku	<b>Course name</b>			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Civilisation française II - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-31-0114	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> French			<b>Module owner</b> Dr.phil. Cornelia Personne		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-31-0110-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-31-0110-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-31-0110-ku	<b>Course name</b>			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Difficultés du français écrit et parlé					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-31-0122	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> French			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-31-0120-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-31-0120-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-31-0120-ku	Course name			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

<b>Module name</b> Difficultés du français écrit et parlé - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-31-0124	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> French			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-31-0120-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-31-0120-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-31-0120-ku	<b>Course name</b>			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Intercultural Competence: Afrika meets Germany					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-00-0302	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> French			<b>Module owner</b> Dr.phil. Cornelia Personne		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-00-0300-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-00-0300-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-00-0300-ku	Course name Intercultural Competence: Afrika meets Germany			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2



<b>Module name</b> Intercultural Competence: Afrika meets Germany - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-00-0304	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> French			<b>Module owner</b> Dr.phil. Cornelia Personne		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-00-0300-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-00-0300-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-00-0300-ku	Course name Intercultural Competence: Afrika meets Germany			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

---

**9.9.4.2 tbt**

---

<b>Module name</b> Le français des sciences humaines et sociales I					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-31-0132	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> French			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-31-0130-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-31-0130-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-31-0130-ku	<b>Course name</b>			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Le français des sciences humaines et sociales I - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-31-0134	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> French			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-31-0130-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-31-0130-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-31-0130-ku	<b>Course name</b>			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Le français des sciences humaines et sociales II					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-31-0142	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> French			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-31-0140-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-31-0140-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-31-0140-ku	<b>Course name</b>			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Le français des sciences humaines et sociales II - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-31-0144	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> French			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-31-0140-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-31-0140-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-31-0140-ku	<b>Course name</b>			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Le français pour ingénieurs I						
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-31-0152		<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP		<b>Workload</b> 90 h		
			<b>Self study</b> 60 h		<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	
<b>Language</b> French				<b>Module owner</b>		
<b>1</b>	<b>Teaching content</b>					
<b>2</b>	<b>Learning objectives</b>					
<b>3</b>	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>					
<b>4</b>	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-31-0150-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>					
<b>5</b>	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination					
<b>6</b>	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-31-0150-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>					
<b>7</b>	<b>Usability of the module</b>					
<b>8</b>	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>					
<b>9</b>	<b>References</b>					
<b>Courses</b>						
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-31-0150-ku	<b>Course name</b>				
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course		
				<b>SWS</b> 2		

<b>Module name</b> Le français pour ingénieurs I - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-31-0154	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> French			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-31-0150-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-31-0150-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-31-0150-ku	<b>Course name</b>			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Le français pour ingénieurs II					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-31-0162	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> French			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-31-0160-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-31-0160-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-31-0160-ku	Course name			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2



<b>Module name</b> Le français pour ingénieurs II - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-31-0164	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> French			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-31-0160-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-31-0160-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-31-0160-ku	<b>Course name</b>			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Le français sur objectifs universitaires I					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-31-0222	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> French			<b>Module owner</b> Dr.phil. Cornelia Personne		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-31-0220-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-31-0220-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-31-0220-ku	<b>Course name</b>			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Le français sur objectifs universitaires I - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-31-0224	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> French			<b>Module owner</b> Dr.phil. Cornelia Personne		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-31-0220-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-31-0220-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-31-0220-ku	Course name			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

<b>Module name</b> Le français sur objectifs universitaires II					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-31-0232	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> French			<b>Module owner</b> Dr.phil. Cornelia Personne		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-31-0230-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-31-0230-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-31-0230-ku	<b>Course name</b>			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Le français sur objectifs universitaires II - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-31-0234	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> French			<b>Module owner</b> Dr.phil. Cornelia Personne		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-31-0230-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-31-0230-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-31-0230-ku	<b>Course name</b>			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

## 9.9.5 tbt

<b>Module name</b> Module d'approfondissement en langue de spécialité I					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-31-0202	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> French			<b>Module owner</b> Dr.phil. Cornelia Personne		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-31-0200-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-31-0200-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-31-0200-ku	<b>Course name</b>			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Module d'approfondissement en langue de spécialité I - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-31-0204	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> French			<b>Module owner</b> Dr.phil. Cornelia Personne		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-31-0200-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-31-0200-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-31-0200-ku	<b>Course name</b>			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Module d'approfondissement en langue de spécialité II					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-31-0212	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> French			<b>Module owner</b> Dr.phil. Cornelia Personne		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-31-0210-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-31-0210-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-31-0210-ku	<b>Course name</b>			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2



<b>Module name</b> Module d'approfondissement en langue de spécialité II - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-31-0214	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> French			<b>Module owner</b> Dr.phil. Cornelia Personne		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-31-0210-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-31-0210-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-31-0210-ku	Course name			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

## 9.9.6 tbt

<b>Module name</b> French UNICert Basic Certificate (cumulative)					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-98-3100	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> French			<b>Module owner</b> Dr.phil. Cornelia Personne		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b> In addition to registering for the module in TUCaN, please also fill out the form „Application for Kumulation” and hand it in at the Language Resource Center (Sprachenzentrum) office. This form is available on-line on the Sprachenzentrum website.				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Module exam (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Module exam (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					

<b>Module name</b> French UNICert I Certificate					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-99-3110	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> French			<b>Module owner</b> Dr.phil. Cornelia Personne		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b> Please ensure that you have fulfilled the eligibility requirements for taking the UNICert exam and register before the deadline at the Sprachenzentrum office using the form “Application to Write the UNICert Examination”. This form is available on-line on the Sprachenzentrum website.				
4	<b>Form of examination</b>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					

<b>Module name</b> French UNIcert I Certificate (cumulative)					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-98-3110	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> French			<b>Module owner</b> Dr.phil. Cornelia Personne		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b> In addition to registering for the module in TUCaN, please also fill out the form „Application for Kumulation” and hand it in at the Language Resource Center (Sprachenzentrum) office. This form is available on-line on the Sprachenzentrum website.				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Module exam (Study achievement, Study achievement, Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Module exam (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					

<b>Module name</b> French UNIcert II Certificate					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-99-3120	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> French			<b>Module owner</b> Dr.phil. Cornelia Personne		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b> Please ensure that you have fulfilled the eligibility requirements for taking the UNIcert exam and register before the deadline at the Sprachenzentrum office using the form “Application to Write the UNIcert Examination”. This form is available on-line on the Sprachenzentrum website.				
4	<b>Form of examination</b>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					

<b>Module name</b> French UNicert II Certificate (cumulative)					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-98-3120	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> French			<b>Module owner</b> Dr.phil. Cornelia Personne		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b> In addition to registering for the module in TUCaN, please also fill out the form „Application for Kumulation” and hand it in at the Language Resource Center (Sprachenzentrum) office. This form is available on-line on the Sprachenzentrum website.				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Module exam (Study achievement, Study achievement, Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Module exam (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					

<b>Module name</b> French UNICert III Certificate					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-99-3130	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> French			<b>Module owner</b> Dr.phil. Cornelia Personne		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b> Please ensure that you have fulfilled the eligibility requirements for taking the UNICert exam and register before the deadline at the Sprachenzentrum office using the form “Application to Write the UNICert Examination”. This form is available on-line on the Sprachenzentrum website.				
4	<b>Form of examination</b>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					

## 9.10 tbt

### 9.10.1 tbt

<b>Module name</b> Corso avanzato di italiano I					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-32-0042	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Italian			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-32-0040-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-32-0040-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-32-0040-ku	<b>Course name</b>			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2



<b>Module name</b> Corso avanzato di italiano I - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-32-0044	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Italian			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-32-0040-ku] (Study achievement, Optional, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-32-0040-ku] (Study achievement, Optional, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-32-0040-ku	<b>Course name</b>			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

Module name Corso avanzato di italiano II					
Module nr. 41-32-0052	Credit points 3 CP	Workload 90 h	Self study 60 h	Module duration 1 Term	Module cycle Every Semester
Language Italian			Module owner		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-32-0050-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-32-0050-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-32-0050-ku	Course name			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

<b>Module name</b> Corso avanzato di italiano II - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-32-0054	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Italian			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-32-0050-ku] (Study achievement, Optional, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-32-0050-ku] (Study achievement, Optional, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-32-0050-ku	Course name			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

## 9.10.2 tbt

<b>Module name</b> Italian I/II					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-32-0012	<b>Credit points</b> 6 CP	<b>Workload</b> 180 h	<b>Self study</b> 120 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Italian			<b>Module owner</b> Dr.phil. Cornelia Personne		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-32-0010-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-32-0010-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-32-0010-ku	<b>Course name</b> Italian I/II			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 4

<b>Module name</b> Italian I/II - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-32-0014	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Italian			<b>Module owner</b> Dr.phil. Cornelia Personne		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-32-0010-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-32-0010-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-32-0010-ku	<b>Course name</b> Italian I/II			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 4

<b>Module name</b> Italian III/IV					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-32-0022	<b>Credit points</b> 6 CP	<b>Workload</b> 180 h	<b>Self study</b> 120 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Italian			<b>Module owner</b> Dr.phil. Cornelia Personne		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-32-0020-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-32-0020-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-32-0020-ku	<b>Course name</b> Italian III/IV			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 4

<b>Module name</b> Italian III/IV - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-32-0024	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Italian			<b>Module owner</b> Dr.phil. Cornelia Personne		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-32-0020-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-32-0020-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-32-0020-ku	Course name Italian III/IV			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 4

<b>Module name</b> Italian V - Preparation for UNICert I					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-32-0032	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Italian			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-32-0030-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-32-0030-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-32-0030-ku	<b>Course name</b> Italian V - Preparation for UNICert I			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2



<b>Module name</b> Italian V - Preparation for UNICert I - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-32-0034	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Italian			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-32-0030-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-32-0030-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-32-0030-ku	Course name Italian V - Preparation for UNICert I			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

<b>Module name</b> Italian V/VI - Preparation for UNICert I					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-32-0062	<b>Credit points</b> 6 CP	<b>Workload</b> 180 h	<b>Self study</b> 120 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Italian			<b>Module owner</b> Dr.phil. Cornelia Personne		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-32-0060-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-32-0060-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-32-0060-ku	<b>Course name</b> Italian V/VI - Preparation for UNICert I			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 4

<b>Module name</b> Italian V/VI - Preparation for UNICert I - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-32-0064	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Italian			<b>Module owner</b> Dr.phil. Cornelia Personne		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-32-0060-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-32-0060-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-32-0060-ku	Course name Italian V/VI - Preparation for UNICert I			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 4

---

### 9.10.3 tbt

---

<b>Module name</b> Italian UNiCert Basic Certificate (cumulative)					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-98-3200	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Italian			<b>Module owner</b> Dr.phil. Cornelia Personne		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b> In addition to registering for the module in TUCaN, please also fill out the form „Application for Kumulation” and hand it in at the Language Resource Center (Sprachenzentrum) office. This form is available on-line on the Sprachenzentrum website.				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					

<b>Module name</b> Italian UNICert I Certificate					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-99-3210	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Italian			<b>Module owner</b> Dr.phil. Cornelia Personne		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b> Please ensure that you have fulfilled the eligibility requirements for taking the UNICert exam and register before the deadline at the Sprachenzentrum office using the form “Application to Write the UNICert Examination”. This form is available on-line on the Sprachenzentrum website.				
4	<b>Form of examination</b>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					

<b>Module name</b> Italian UNiCert I Certificate (cumulative)					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-98-3210	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Italian			<b>Module owner</b> Dr.phil. Cornelia Personne		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b> In addition to registering for the module in TUCaN, please also fill out the form „Application for Kumulation” and hand it in at the Language Resource Center (Sprachenzentrum) office. This form is available on-line on the Sprachenzentrum website.				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Module exam (Study achievement, Study achievement, Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Module exam (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					

## 9.11 tbt

<b>Module name</b> Japanese - Advanced Oral Communication Skills					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-52-0062	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Japanese			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-52-0060-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-52-0060-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-52-0060-ku	<b>Course name</b> Japanese - Advanced Oral Communication Skills			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Japanese - Advanced Oral Communication Skills - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-52-0064	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Japanese			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-52-0060-ku] (Study achievement, Optional, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-52-0060-ku] (Study achievement, Optional, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-52-0060-ku	Course name Japanese - Advanced Oral Communication Skills			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2



<b>Module name</b> Japanese I/II					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-52-0012	<b>Credit points</b> 6 CP	<b>Workload</b> 180 h	<b>Self study</b> 120 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Japanese			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. Xuan-He Lu		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-52-0010-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-52-0010-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-52-0010-ku	<b>Course name</b> Japanese I/II			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 4

<b>Module name</b> Japanese I/II - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-52-0014	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Japanese			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. Xuan-He Lu		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-52-0010-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-52-0010-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-52-0010-ku	Course name Japanese I/II			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 4

<b>Module name</b> Japanese III/IV					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-52-0022	<b>Credit points</b> 6 CP	<b>Workload</b> 180 h	<b>Self study</b> 120 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Japanese			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. Xuan-He Lu		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-52-0020-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-52-0020-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-52-0020-ku	<b>Course name</b> Japanese III/IV			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 4

<b>Module name</b> Japanese III/IV - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-52-0024	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Japanese			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. Xuan-He Lu		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-52-0020-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-52-0020-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-52-0020-ku	Course name Japanese III/IV			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 4

Module name Japanese IX					
Module nr. 41-52-0102	Credit points 3 CP	Workload 90 h	Self study 60 h	Module duration 1 Term	Module cycle Every Semester
Language Japanese			Module owner		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-52-0100-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-52-0100-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-52-0100-ku	Course name Japanese IX			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

<b>Module name</b> Japanese IX - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-52-0104	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Japanese			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-52-0100-ku] (Study achievement, Optional, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-52-0100-ku] (Study achievement, Optional, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-52-0100-ku	Course name Japanese IX			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

Module name Japanese IX/X					
Module nr. 41-52-0122	Credit points 6 CP	Workload 180 h	Self study 120 h	Module duration 1 Term	Module cycle Every Semester
Language Japanese			Module owner		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-52-0120-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-52-0120-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-52-0120-ku	Course name Japanese IX/X			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 4

<b>Module name</b> Japanese IX/X - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-52-0124	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Japanese			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-52-0120-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-52-0120-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-52-0120-ku	Course name Japanese IX/X			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 4



Module name Japanese V					
Module nr. 41-52-0032	Credit points 3 CP	Workload 90 h	Self study 60 h	Module duration 1 Term	Module cycle Every Semester
Language Japanese			Module owner		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-52-0030-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-52-0030-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-52-0030-ku	Course name Japanese V			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

<b>Module name</b> Japanese V - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-52-0034	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Japanese			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-52-0030-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-52-0030-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-52-0030-ku	Course name Japanese V			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

<b>Module name</b> Japanese V/VI					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-52-0092	<b>Credit points</b> 6 CP	<b>Workload</b> 180 h	<b>Self study</b> 120 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Japanese			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. Xuan-He Lu		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-52-0090-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-52-0090-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-52-0090-ku	<b>Course name</b> Japanese V/VI			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 4

<b>Module name</b> Japanese V/VI - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-52-0094	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Japanese			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. Xuan-He Lu		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-52-0090-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-52-0090-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-52-0090-ku	Course name Japanese V/VI			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 4

Module name Japanese VI					
Module nr. 41-52-0042	Credit points 3 CP	Workload 90 h	Self study 60 h	Module duration 1 Term	Module cycle Every Semester
Language Japanese			Module owner		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-52-0040-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-52-0040-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-52-0040-ku	Course name Japanese VI			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

Module name Japanese VI - Participation only					
Module nr. 41-52-0044	Credit points 0 CP	Workload 0 h	Self study 0 h	Module duration 1 Term	Module cycle Every Semester
Language Japanese			Module owner		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-52-0040-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-52-0040-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-52-0040-ku	Course name Japanese VI			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

Module name Japanese VII					
Module nr. 41-52-0072	Credit points 3 CP	Workload 90 h	Self study 60 h	Module duration 1 Term	Module cycle Every Semester
Language Japanese			Module owner		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-52-0070-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-52-0070-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-52-0070-ku	Course name Japanese VII			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

<b>Module name</b> Japanese VII - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-52-0074	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Japanese			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-52-0070-ku] (Study achievement, Optional, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-52-0070-ku] (Study achievement, Optional, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-52-0070-ku	<b>Course name</b> Japanese VII			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2



<b>Module name</b> Japanese VII/VIII					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-52-0112	<b>Credit points</b> 6 CP	<b>Workload</b> 180 h	<b>Self study</b> 120 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Japanese			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. Xuan-He Lu		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-52-0110-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-52-0110-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-52-0110-ku	Course name Japanese VII/VIII			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 4

<b>Module name</b> Japanese VII/VIII - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-52-0114	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Japanese			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. Xuan-He Lu		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-52-0110-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-52-0110-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-52-0110-ku	Course name Japanese VII/VIII			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 4

Module name Japanese VIII					
Module nr. 41-52-0082	Credit points 3 CP	Workload 90 h	Self study 60 h	Module duration 1 Term	Module cycle Every Semester
Language Japanese			Module owner		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-52-0080-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-52-0080-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-52-0080-ku	Course name Japanese VIII			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

<b>Module name</b> Japanese VIII - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-52-0084	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Japanese			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-52-0080-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-52-0080-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-52-0080-ku	<b>Course name</b> Japanese VIII			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

## 9.12 tbt

<b>Module name</b> Kurdish as a Heritage Language and as a Foreign Language for Advanced Learners					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-66-0032	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Kurdish			<b>Module owner</b> M. A. Karin Pertoft		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-66-0030-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-66-0030-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-66-0030-ku	<b>Course name</b> Kurdish as a Heritage Language and as a Foreign Language for Advanced Learners			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Kurdish as a Heritage Language and as a Foreign Language for Advanced Learners - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-66-0034	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Kurdish			<b>Module owner</b> M. A. Karin Pertoft		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-66-0030-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-66-0030-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-66-0030-ku	Course name Kurdish as a Heritage Language and as a Foreign Language for Advanced Learners			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

<b>Module name</b> Kurdish I					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-66-0012	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Kurdish			<b>Module owner</b> M. A. Karin Pertoft		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-66-0010-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-66-0010-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-66-0010-ku	<b>Course name</b> Kurdish I			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Kurdish I - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-66-0014	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Kurdish			<b>Module owner</b> M. A. Karin Pertoft		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-66-0010-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-66-0010-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-66-0010-ku	Course name Kurdish I			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2



<b>Module name</b> Kurdish II					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-66-0022	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Kurdish			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-66-0020-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-66-0020-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-66-0020-ku	<b>Course name</b>			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Kurdish II - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-66-0024	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Kurdish			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-66-0020-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-66-0020-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-66-0020-ku	Course name			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

## 9.13 tbt

Module name Latin I					
Module nr. 41-33-0012	Credit points 6 CP	Workload 180 h	Self study 120 h	Module duration 1 Term	Module cycle Every Semester
Language German			Module owner Dr.phil. Cornelia Personne		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-33-0010-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-33-0010-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-33-0010-ku	Course name Latin I			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 4

<b>Module name</b> Latin I - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-33-0014	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> Dr.phil. Cornelia Personne		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-33-0010-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-33-0010-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-33-0010-ku	Course name Latin I			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 4

<b>Module name</b> Latin II					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-33-0022	<b>Credit points</b> 6 CP	<b>Workload</b> 180 h	<b>Self study</b> 120 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> Dr.phil. Cornelia Personne		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-33-0020-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-33-0020-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-33-0020-ku	<b>Course name</b> Latin II			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 4

<b>Module name</b> Latin II - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-33-0024	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> Dr.phil. Cornelia Personne		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-33-0020-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-33-0020-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-33-0020-ku	<b>Course name</b> Latin II			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 4

<b>Module name</b> Latin III - Reading Practice in Preparation for Latinum					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-33-0032	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> Dr.phil. Cornelia Personne		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-33-0030-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-33-0030-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-33-0030-ku	<b>Course name</b> Latin III - Reading Practice in Preparation for Latinum			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Latin III - Reading Practice in Preparation for Latinum - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-33-0034	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> Dr.phil. Cornelia Personne		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-33-0030-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-33-0030-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-33-0030-ku	<b>Course name</b> Latin III - Reading Practice in Preparation for Latinum			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2



## 9.14 tbt

<b>Module name</b> Dutch I					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-44-0012	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Dutch			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-44-0010-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-44-0010-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-44-0010-ku	<b>Course name</b> Dutch I			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Dutch I - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-44-0014	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Dutch			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-44-0010-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-44-0010-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-44-0010-ku	<b>Course name</b> Dutch I			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Dutch I/II					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-44-0032	<b>Credit points</b> 6 CP	<b>Workload</b> 180 h	<b>Self study</b> 120 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Dutch			<b>Module owner</b> M. A. Karin Pertoft		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-44-0030-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-44-0030-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-44-0030-ku	Course name Dutch I/II			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 4

<b>Module name</b> Dutch I/II - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-44-0034	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Dutch			<b>Module owner</b> M. A. Karin Pertoft		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-44-0030-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-44-0030-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-44-0030-ku	Course name Dutch I/II			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 4

<b>Module name</b> Dutch II					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-44-0022	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Dutch			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-44-0020-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-44-0020-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-44-0020-ku	<b>Course name</b> Dutch II			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Dutch II - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-44-0024	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Dutch			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-44-0020-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-44-0020-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-44-0020-ku	<b>Course name</b> Dutch II			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Dutch III/IV					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-44-0042	<b>Credit points</b> 6 CP	<b>Workload</b> 180 h	<b>Self study</b> 120 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Dutch			<b>Module owner</b> M. A. Karin Pertoft		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-44-0040-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-44-0040-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-44-0040-ku	<b>Course name</b> Dutch III/IV			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 4

<b>Module name</b> Dutch III/IV - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-44-0044	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Dutch			<b>Module owner</b> M. A. Karin Pertoft		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-44-0040-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-44-0040-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-44-0040-ku	Course name Dutch III/IV			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 4



## 9.15 tbt

<b>Module name</b> Norwegian I					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-43-0012	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Norwegian			<b>Module owner</b> M. A. Karin Pertoft		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-43-0010-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-43-0010-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-43-0010-ku	<b>Course name</b> Norwegian I			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Norwegian I - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-43-0014	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Norwegian			<b>Module owner</b> M. A. Karin Pertoft		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-43-0010-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-43-0010-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-43-0010-ku	Course name Norwegian I			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

<b>Module name</b> Norwegian II					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-43-0022	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Norwegian			<b>Module owner</b> M. A. Karin Pertoft		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-43-0020-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-43-0020-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-43-0020-ku	Course name Norwegian II			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

<b>Module name</b> Norwegian II - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-43-0024	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Norwegian			<b>Module owner</b> M. A. Karin Pertoft		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-43-0020-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-43-0020-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-43-0020-ku	Course name Norwegian II			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

<b>Module name</b> Norwegian III					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-43-0032	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Norwegian			<b>Module owner</b> M. A. Karin Pertoft		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-43-0030-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-43-0030-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-43-0030-ku	Course name Norwegian III			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

<b>Module name</b> Norwegian III - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-43-0034	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Norwegian			<b>Module owner</b> M. A. Karin Pertoft		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-43-0030-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-43-0030-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-43-0030-ku	<b>Course name</b> Norwegian III			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Norwegian IV					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-43-0042	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Norwegian			<b>Module owner</b> M. A. Karin Pertoft		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-43-0040-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-43-0040-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-43-0040-ku	Course name Norwegian IV			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

<b>Module name</b> Norwegian IV - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-43-0044	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Norwegian			<b>Module owner</b> M. A. Karin Pertoft		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-43-0040-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-43-0040-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-43-0040-ku	Course name Norwegian IV			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2



<b>Module name</b> Norwegian Conversation Course					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-43-0082	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Norwegian			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-43-0080-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-43-0080-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-43-0080-ku	Course name Norwegian Conversation Course			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

<b>Module name</b> Norwegian Conversation Course - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-43-0084	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Norwegian			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-43-0080-ku] (Study achievement, Optional, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-43-0080-ku] (Study achievement, Optional, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-43-0080-ku	Course name Norwegian Conversation Course			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

## 9.16 tbt

### 9.16.1 tbt

<b>Module name</b> Technical/Scientific Polish I - Written Communication					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-63-0132	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Polish			<b>Module owner</b> Barbara Stolarczyk		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-63-0130-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-63-0130-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-63-0130-ku	<b>Course name</b> Technical/Scientific Polish I - Written Communication			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Technical/Scientific Polish I - Written Communication - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-63-0134	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Polish			<b>Module owner</b> Barbara Stolarczyk		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-63-0130-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-63-0130-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-63-0130-ku	Course name Technical/Scientific Polish I - Written Communication			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

<b>Module name</b> Technical/Scientific Polish II - Oral Communication					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-63-0142	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Polish			<b>Module owner</b> Barbara Stolarczyk		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-63-0140-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-63-0140-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-63-0140-ku	Course name Technical/Scientific Polish II - Oral Communication			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

<b>Module name</b> Technical/Scientific Polish II - Oral Communication - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-63-0144	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Polish			<b>Module owner</b> Barbara Stolarczyk		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-63-0140-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-63-0140-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-63-0140-ku	Course name Technical/Scientific Polish II - Oral Communication			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

Module name Writing Polish - for Advanced Learners					
Module nr. 41-63-0122	Credit points 3 CP	Workload 90 h	Self study 60 h	Module duration 1 Term	Module cycle Every Semester
Language Polish			Module owner		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-63-0120-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-63-0120-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-63-0120-ku	Course name Writing Polish - for Advanced Learners			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

<b>Module name</b> Writing Polish - for Advanced Learners - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-63-0124	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Polish			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-63-0120-ku] (Study achievement, Optional, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-63-0120-ku] (Study achievement, Optional, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-63-0120-ku	<b>Course name</b> Writing Polish - for Advanced Learners			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2



<b>Module name</b> Among neighbours - German-Polish Tandem Course					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-63-0102	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Polish			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-63-0100-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-63-0100-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-63-0100-ku	<b>Course name</b> Among neighbours - German-Polish Tandem Course			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Among neighbours - German-Polish Tandem Course - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-63-0104	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Polish			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-63-0100-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-63-0100-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-63-0100-ku	<b>Course name</b> Among neighbours - German-Polish Tandem Course			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

## 9.16.2 tbt

Module name Polish I/II					
Module nr. 41-63-0022	Credit points 6 CP	Workload 180 h	Self study 120 h	Module duration 1 Term	Module cycle Every Semester
Language Polish			Module owner Barbara Stolarczyk		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-63-0020-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-63-0020-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-63-0020-ku	Course name Polish I/II			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 4

<b>Module name</b> Polish I/II - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-63-0024	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Polish			<b>Module owner</b> Barbara Stolarczyk		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-63-0020-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-63-0020-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-63-0020-ku	<b>Course name</b> Polish I/II			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 4

<b>Module name</b> Polish III/IV					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-63-0052	<b>Credit points</b> 6 CP	<b>Workload</b> 180 h	<b>Self study</b> 120 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Polish			<b>Module owner</b> Barbara Stolarczyk		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-63-0050-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-63-0050-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-63-0050-ku	<b>Course name</b> Polish III/IV			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 4

<b>Module name</b> Polish III/IV - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-63-0054	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Polish			<b>Module owner</b> Barbara Stolarczyk		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-63-0050-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-63-0050-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-63-0050-ku	Course name Polish III/IV			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 4

Module name Polish V/VI					
Module nr. 41-63-0082	Credit points 6 CP	Workload 180 h	Self study 120 h	Module duration 1 Term	Module cycle Every Semester
Language Polish			Module owner Barbara Stolarczyk		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-63-0080-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-63-0080-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-63-0080-ku	Course name Polish V/VI			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 4

<b>Module name</b> Polish V/VI					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-63-0084	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Polish			<b>Module owner</b> Barbara Stolarczyk		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-63-0080-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-63-0080-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-63-0080-ku	Course name Polish V/VI			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 4



Module name Polish VII/VIII - Preparation for UNiCert I					
Module nr. 41-63-0092	Credit points 6 CP	Workload 180 h	Self study 120 h	Module duration 1 Term	Module cycle Every Semester
Language Polish			Module owner Barbara Stolarczyk		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-63-0090-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-63-0090-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-63-0090-ku	Course name Polish VII/VIII - Preparation for UNiCert I			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 4

<b>Module name</b> Polish VII/VIII - Preparation for UNICert I - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-63-0094	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Polish			<b>Module owner</b> Barbara Stolarczyk		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-63-0090-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-63-0090-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-63-0090-ku	Course name Polish VII/VIII - Preparation for UNICert I			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 4

---

### 9.16.3 tbt

---

<b>Module name</b> Polish UNICert I Certificate					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-99-6310	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Polish			<b>Module owner</b> Barbara Stolarczyk		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b> Please ensure that you have fulfilled the eligibility requirements for taking the UNICert exam and register before the deadline at the Sprachenzentrum office using the form “Application to Write the UNICert Examination”. This form is available on-line on the Sprachenzentrum website.				
4	<b>Form of examination</b>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					

<b>Module name</b> Polish UNicert I Certificate (cumulative)					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-98-6310	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Polish			<b>Module owner</b> Barbara Stolarczyk		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b> In addition to registering for the module in TUCaN, please also fill out the form „Application for Kumulation” and hand it in at the Language Resource Center (Sprachenzentrum) office. This form is available on-line on the Sprachenzentrum website.				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Module exam (Study achievement, Study achievement, Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Module exam (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					

## 9.17 tbt

### 9.17.1 tbt

<b>Module name</b> Portuguese I/II					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-36-0012	<b>Credit points</b> 6 CP	<b>Workload</b> 180 h	<b>Self study</b> 120 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Portuguese			<b>Module owner</b> M. A. Adelaide Heil		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-36-0010-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-36-0010-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-36-0010-ku	<b>Course name</b> Portuguese I/II			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 4

<b>Module name</b> Portuguese I/II - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-36-0014	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Portuguese			<b>Module owner</b> M. A. Adelaide Heil		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-36-0010-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-36-0010-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-36-0010-ku	<b>Course name</b> Portuguese I/II			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 4

<b>Module name</b> Portuguese III/IV					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-36-0022	<b>Credit points</b> 6 CP	<b>Workload</b> 180 h	<b>Self study</b> 120 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Portuguese			<b>Module owner</b> M. A. Adelaide Heil		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-36-0020-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-36-0020-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-36-0020-ku	Course name Portuguese III/IV			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 4

<b>Module name</b> Portuguese III/IV - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-36-0024	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Portuguese			<b>Module owner</b> M. A. Adelaide Heil		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-36-0020-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-36-0020-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-36-0020-ku	<b>Course name</b> Portuguese III/IV			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 4



<b>Module name</b> Portuguese V - Preparation for UNICert I					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-36-0032	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Portuguese			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-36-0030-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-36-0030-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-36-0030-ku	<b>Course name</b> Portuguese V - Preparation for UNICert I			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Portuguese V - Preparation for UNICert I - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-36-0034	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Portuguese			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-36-0030-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-36-0030-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-36-0030-ku	<b>Course name</b> Portuguese V - Preparation for UNICert I			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Portuguese V/VI - Preparation for UNICert I					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-36-0092	<b>Credit points</b> 6 CP	<b>Workload</b> 180 h	<b>Self study</b> 120 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Portuguese			<b>Module owner</b> M. A. Adelaide Heil		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-36-0090-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-36-0090-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-36-0090-ku	<b>Course name</b> Portuguese V/VI - Preparation for UNICert I			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 4

<b>Module name</b> Portuguese V/VI - Preparation for UNiCert I - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-36-0094	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Portuguese			<b>Module owner</b> M. A. Adelaide Heil		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-36-0090-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-36-0090-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-36-0090-ku	<b>Course name</b> Portuguese V/VI - Preparation for UNiCert I			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 4

---

## 9.17.2 tbt

---

<b>Module name</b> Portuguese UNICert Basic Certificate (cumulative)					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-98-3600	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Portuguese			<b>Module owner</b> M. A. Adelaide Heil		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b> In addition to registering for the module in TUCaN, please also fill out the form „Application for Kumulation” and hand it in at the Language Resource Center (Sprachenzentrum) office. This form is available on-line on the Sprachenzentrum website.				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Module exam (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					

<b>Module name</b> Portuguese UNICert I Certificate					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-99-3610	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Portuguese			<b>Module owner</b> M. A. Adelaide Heil		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b> Please ensure that you have fulfilled the eligibility requirements for taking the UNICert exam and register before the deadline at the Sprachenzentrum office using the form “Application to Write the UNICert Examination”. This form is available on-line on the Sprachenzentrum website.				
4	<b>Form of examination</b>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					

<b>Module name</b> Portuguese UNicert I Certificate (cumulative)					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-98-3610	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Portuguese			<b>Module owner</b> M. A. Adelaide Heil		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b> In addition to registering for the module in TUCaN, please also fill out the form „Application for Kumulation” and hand it in at the Language Resource Center (Sprachenzentrum) office. This form is available on-line on the Sprachenzentrum website.				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Module exam (Study achievement, Study achievement, Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Module exam (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					

<b>Module name</b> Portuguese UNICert II Certificate					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-99-3620	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Portuguese			<b>Module owner</b> M. A. Adelaide Heil		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b> Please ensure that you have fulfilled the eligibility requirements for taking the UNICert exam and register before the deadline at the Sprachenzentrum office using the form “Application to Write the UNICert Examination”. This form is available on-line on the Sprachenzentrum website.				
4	<b>Form of examination</b>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					



<b>Module name</b> Portuguese UNIcert II Certificate (cumulative)					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-98-3620	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Portuguese			<b>Module owner</b> M. A. Adelaide Heil		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b> In addition to registering for the module in TUCaN, please also fill out the form „Application for Kumulation” and hand it in at the Language Resource Center (Sprachenzentrum) office. This form is available on-line on the Sprachenzentrum website.				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Module exam (Study achievement, Study achievement, Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Module exam (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					

## 9.18 tbt

### 9.18.1 tbt

<b>Module name</b> Technical/Scientific Russian I - Written Communication					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-64-0132	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Russian			<b>Module owner</b> Barbara Stolarczyk		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-64-0130-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-64-0130-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-64-0130-ku	<b>Course name</b> Technical/Scientific Russian I - Written Communication			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Technical/Scientific Russian I - Written Communication - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-64-0134	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Russian			<b>Module owner</b> Barbara Stolarczyk		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-64-0130-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-64-0130-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-64-0130-ku	Course name Technical/Scientific Russian I - Written Communication			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

<b>Module name</b> Technical/Scientific Russian II - Oral Communication					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-64-0142	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Russian			<b>Module owner</b> Barbara Stolarczyk		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-64-0140-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-64-0140-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-64-0140-ku	<b>Course name</b> Technical/Scientific Russian II - Oral Communication			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Technical/Scientific Russian II - Oral Communication - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-64-0144	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Russian			<b>Module owner</b> Barbara Stolarczyk		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-64-0140-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-64-0140-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-64-0140-ku	Course name Technical/Scientific Russian II - Oral Communication			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

<b>Module name</b> Writing Russian - for Advanced Learners					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-64-0122	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Russian			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-64-0120-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-64-0120-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-64-0120-ku	<b>Course name</b> Writing Russian - for Advanced Learners			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Writing Russian - for Advanced Learners - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-64-0124	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Russian			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-64-0120-ku] (Study achievement, Optional, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-64-0120-ku] (Study achievement, Optional, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-64-0120-ku	<b>Course name</b> Writing Russian - for Advanced Learners			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

## 9.18.2 tbt

Module name Russian I/II					
Module nr. 41-64-0062	Credit points 6 CP	Workload 180 h	Self study 120 h	Module duration 1 Term	Module cycle Every Semester
Language Russian			Module owner Barbara Stolarczyk		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-64-0060-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-64-0060-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-64-0060-ku	Course name Russian I/II			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 4



<b>Module name</b> Russian I/II - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-64-0064	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Russian			<b>Module owner</b> Barbara Stolarczyk		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-64-0060-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-64-0060-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-64-0060-ku	Course name Russian I/II			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 4

<b>Module name</b> Russian III/IV					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-64-0072	<b>Credit points</b> 6 CP	<b>Workload</b> 180 h	<b>Self study</b> 120 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Russian			<b>Module owner</b> Barbara Stolarczyk		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-64-0070-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-64-0070-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-64-0070-ku	<b>Course name</b> Russian III/IV			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 4

<b>Module name</b> Russian III/IV - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-64-0074	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Russian			<b>Module owner</b> Barbara Stolarczyk		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-64-0070-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-64-0070-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-64-0070-ku	<b>Course name</b> Russian III/IV			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 4

Module name Russian V/VI					
Module nr. 41-64-0082	Credit points 6 CP	Workload 180 h	Self study 120 h	Module duration 1 Term	Module cycle Every Semester
Language Russian			Module owner Barbara Stolarczyk		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-64-0080-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-64-0080-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-64-0080-ku	Course name Russian V/VI			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 4

<b>Module name</b> Russian V/VI - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-64-0084	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Russian			<b>Module owner</b> Barbara Stolarczyk		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-64-0080-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-64-0080-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-64-0080-ku	Course name Russian V/VI			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 4

<b>Module name</b> Russian VII/VIII - Preparation for UNICert I					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-64-0092	<b>Credit points</b> 6 CP	<b>Workload</b> 180 h	<b>Self study</b> 120 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Russian			<b>Module owner</b> Barbara Stolarczyk		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-64-0090-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-64-0090-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-64-0090-ku	<b>Course name</b> Russian VII/VIII - Preparation for UNICert I			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 4

<b>Module name</b> Russian VII/VIII - Preparation for UNICert I - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-64-0094	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Russian			<b>Module owner</b> Barbara Stolarczyk		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-64-0090-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-64-0090-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-64-0090-ku	Course name Russian VII/VIII - Preparation for UNICert I			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 4

---

### 9.18.3 tbt

---

<b>Module name</b> Russian UNICert I Certificate					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-99-6410	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Russian			<b>Module owner</b> Barbara Stolarczyk		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b> Please ensure that you have fulfilled the eligibility requirements for taking the UNICert exam and register before the deadline at the Sprachenzentrum office using the form “Application to Write the UNICert Examination”. This form is available on-line on the Sprachenzentrum website.				
4	<b>Form of examination</b>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					



<b>Module name</b> Russian UNICert I Certificate (cumulative)					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-98-6410	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Russian			<b>Module owner</b> Barbara Stolarczyk		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b> In addition to registering for the module in TUCaN, please also fill out the form „Application for Kumulation” and hand it in at the Language Resource Center (Sprachenzentrum) office. This form is available on-line on the Sprachenzentrum website.				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Module exam (Study achievement, Study achievement, Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Module exam (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					

## 9.19 tbt

### 9.19.1 tbt

Module name Swedish I/II					
Module nr. 41-41-0012	Credit points 6 CP	Workload 180 h	Self study 120 h	Module duration 1 Term	Module cycle Every Semester
Language Swedish			Module owner M. A. Karin Pertoft		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-41-0010-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-41-0010-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-41-0010-ku	Course name Swedish I/II			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 4

<b>Module name</b> Swedish I/II - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-41-0014	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Swedish			<b>Module owner</b> M. A. Karin Pertoft		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-41-0010-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-41-0010-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-41-0010-ku	Course name Swedish I/II			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 4

<b>Module name</b> Swedish III/IV - Preparation for UNICert I					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-41-0022	<b>Credit points</b> 6 CP	<b>Workload</b> 180 h	<b>Self study</b> 120 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Swedish			<b>Module owner</b> M. A. Karin Pertoft		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-41-0020-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-41-0020-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-41-0020-ku	Course name Swedish III/IV - Preparation for UNICert I			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 4

<b>Module name</b> Swedish III/IV - Preparation for UNICert I - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-41-0024	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Swedish			<b>Module owner</b> M. A. Karin Pertoft		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-41-0020-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-41-0020-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-41-0020-ku	Course name Swedish III/IV - Preparation for UNICert I			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 4

<b>Module name</b> Swedish V - Preparation for UNICert I					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-41-0032	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Swedish			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-41-0030-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-41-0030-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-41-0030-ku	<b>Course name</b> Swedish V			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

Module name Swedish V - Preparation for UNICert I - Participation only					
Module nr. 41-41-0034	Credit points 0 CP	Workload 0 h	Self study 0 h	Module duration 1 Term	Module cycle Every Semester
Language Swedish			Module owner		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-41-0030-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-41-0030-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-41-0030-ku	Course name Swedish V			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

## 9.19.2 tbt

<b>Module name</b> Läsa och skriva bättre - Preparation for UNicert II					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-41-0062	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Swedish			<b>Module owner</b> M. A. Karin Pertoft		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-41-0060-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-41-0060-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-41-0060-ku	<b>Course name</b>			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2



<b>Module name</b> Läsa och skriva bättre - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-41-0064	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Swedish			<b>Module owner</b> M. A. Karin Pertoft		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-41-0060-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-41-0060-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-41-0060-ku	Course name Läsa och scriva bättre - Preparation for UNICert II			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

Module name Swedish VI					
Module nr. 41-41-0042	Credit points 3 CP	Workload 90 h	Self study 60 h	Module duration 1 Term	Module cycle Every Semester
Language Swedish			Module owner		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-41-0040-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-41-0040-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-41-0040-ku	Course name Swedish VI			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

<b>Module name</b> Swedish VI - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-41-0044	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Swedish			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-41-0040-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-41-0040-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-41-0040-ku	<b>Course name</b> Swedish VI			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

Module name Swedish VII					
Module nr. 41-41-0052	Credit points 3 CP	Workload 90 h	Self study 60 h	Module duration 1 Term	Module cycle Every Semester
Language Swedish			Module owner		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-41-0050-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-41-0050-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-41-0050-ku	Course name Swedish VII			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

<b>Module name</b> Swedish VII - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-41-0054	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Swedish			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-41-0050-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-41-0050-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-41-0050-ku	<b>Course name</b> Swedish VII			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

Module name Svenska avancerad I					
Module nr. 41-41-0072	Credit points 3 CP	Workload 90 h	Self study 60 h	Module duration 1 Term	Module cycle Every Semester
Language Swedish			Module owner M. A. Karin Pertoft		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-41-0070-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-41-0070-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-41-0070-ku	Course name			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

<b>Module name</b> Svenska avancerad I - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-41-0074	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Swedish			<b>Module owner</b> M. A. Karin Pertoft		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-41-0070-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-41-0070-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-41-0070-ku	<b>Course name</b>			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

Module name Svenska avancerad II					
Module nr. 41-41-0082	Credit points 3 CP	Workload 90 h	Self study 60 h	Module duration 1 Term	Module cycle Every Semester
Language Swedish			Module owner M. A. Karin Pertoft		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-41-0080-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-41-0080-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-41-0080-ku	Course name			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2



<b>Module name</b> Svenska avancerad II - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-41-0084	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Swedish			<b>Module owner</b> M. A. Karin Pertoft		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-41-0080-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-41-0080-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-41-0080-ku	Course name			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

Module name Svenska för universitetet					
Module nr. 41-41-0092	Credit points 3 CP	Workload 90 h	Self study 60 h	Module duration 1 Term	Module cycle Every Semester
Language Swedish			Module owner M. A. Karin Pertoft		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-41-0090-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-41-0090-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-41-0090-ku	Course name			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

<b>Module name</b> Svenska för universitetet - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-41-0094	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Swedish			<b>Module owner</b> M. A. Karin Pertoft		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-41-0090-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-41-0090-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-41-0090-ku	<b>Course name</b>			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

---

### 9.19.3 tbt

---

<b>Module name</b> Swedish UNICert I Certificate					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-99-4110	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Swedish			<b>Module owner</b> M. A. Karin Pertoft		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b> Please ensure that you have fulfilled the eligibility requirements for taking the UNICert exam and register before the deadline at the Sprachenzentrum office using the form “Application to Write the UNICert Examination”. This form is available on-line on the Sprachenzentrum website.				
4	<b>Form of examination</b>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					

<b>Module name</b> Swedish UNICert I Certificate (cumulative)					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-98-4110	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Swedish			<b>Module owner</b> M. A. Karin Pertoft		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b> In addition to registering for the module in TUCaN, please also fill out the form „Application for Kumulation” and hand it in at the Language Resource Center (Sprachenzentrum) office. This form is available on-line on the Sprachenzentrum website.				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Module exam (Study achievement, Study achievement, Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Module exam (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					

<b>Module name</b> Swedish UNICert II Certificate					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-99-4120	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Swedish			<b>Module owner</b> M. A. Karin Pertoft		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b> Please ensure that you have fulfilled the eligibility requirements for taking the UNICert exam and register before the deadline at the Sprachenzentrum office using the form “Application to Write the UNICert Examination”. This form is available on-line on the Sprachenzentrum website.				
4	<b>Form of examination</b>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					

<b>Module name</b> Swedish UNICert II Certificate (cumulative)					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-98-4120	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Swedish			<b>Module owner</b> M. A. Karin Pertoft		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b> In addition to registering for the module in TUCaN, please also fill out the form „Application for Kumulation” and hand it in at the Language Resource Center (Sprachenzentrum) office. This form is available on-line on the Sprachenzentrum website.				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Module exam (Study achievement, Study achievement, Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Module exam (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					

## 9.20 tbt

### 9.20.1 tbt

<b>Module name</b> Curso superior de español I					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-34-0112	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Spanish			<b>Module owner</b> M. A. Adelaide Heil		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-34-0110-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-34-0110-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-34-0110-ku	<b>Course name</b>			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2



<b>Module name</b> Curso superior de español I - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-34-0114	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Spanish			<b>Module owner</b> M. A. Adelaide Heil		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-34-0110-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-34-0110-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-34-0110-ku	<b>Course name</b>			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Curso superior de español II					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-34-0122	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Spanish			<b>Module owner</b> M. A. Adelaide Heil		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-34-0120-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-34-0120-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-34-0120-ku	Course name			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

<b>Module name</b> Curso superior de español II - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-34-0124	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Spanish			<b>Module owner</b> M. A. Adelaide Heil		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-34-0120-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-34-0120-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-34-0120-ku	Course name			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

## 9.20.2 tbt

Module name Spanish I/II					
Module nr. 41-34-0012	Credit points 6 CP	Workload 180 h	Self study 120 h	Module duration 1 Term	Module cycle Every Semester
Language Spanish			Module owner M. A. Adelaide Heil		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-34-0010-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-34-0010-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-34-0010-ku	Course name Spanisch I/II			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 4

<b>Module name</b> Spanisch I/II - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-34-0014	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Spanish			<b>Module owner</b> M. A. Adelaide Heil		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-34-0010-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-34-0010-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-34-0010-ku	<b>Course name</b> Spanisch I/II			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 4

<b>Module name</b> Spanisch III/IV					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-34-0022	<b>Credit points</b> 6 CP	<b>Workload</b> 180 h	<b>Self study</b> 120 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Spanish			<b>Module owner</b> M. A. Adelaide Heil		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-34-0020-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-34-0020-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-34-0020-ku	<b>Course name</b> Spanish III/IV			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 4

<b>Module name</b> Spanish III/IV - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-34-0024	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Spanish			<b>Module owner</b> M. A. Adelaide Heil		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-34-0020-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-34-0020-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-34-0020-ku	<b>Course name</b> Spanish III/IV			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 4

<b>Module name</b> Spanish V - Preparation for UNICert I					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-34-0032	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Spanish			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-34-0030-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-34-0030-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-34-0030-ku	<b>Course name</b> Spanish V - Preparation for UNICert I			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2



<b>Module name</b> Spanish V - Preparation for UNICert I - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-34-0034	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Spanish			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-34-0030-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-34-0030-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-34-0030-ku	Course name Spanish V - Preparation for UNICert I			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

<b>Module name</b> Spanish V/VI - Preparation for UNICert I					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-34-0092	<b>Credit points</b> 6 CP	<b>Workload</b> 180 h	<b>Self study</b> 120 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Spanish			<b>Module owner</b> M. A. Adelaide Heil		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-34-0090-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-34-0090-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-34-0090-ku	<b>Course name</b> Spanish V/VI - Preparation for UNICert I			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 4

<b>Module name</b> Spanish V/VI - Preparation for UNICert I - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-34-0094	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Spanish			<b>Module owner</b> M. A. Adelaide Heil		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-34-0090-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-34-0090-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-34-0090-ku	<b>Course name</b> Spanish V/VI - Preparation for UNICert I			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 4

### 9.20.3 tbt

<b>Module name</b> Curso de perfeccionamiento del español escrito y oral					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-34-0102	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Spanish			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-34-0100-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-34-0100-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-34-0100-ku	<b>Course name</b>			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Curso de perfeccionamiento del español escrito y oral - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-34-0104	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Spanish			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-34-0100-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-34-0100-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-34-0100-ku	Course name			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

<b>Module name</b> El castellano en Latinoamérica					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-34-0072	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Spanish			<b>Module owner</b> M. A. Adelaide Heil		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-34-0070-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-34-0070-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-34-0070-ku	Course name			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

<b>Module name</b> El castellano en Latinoamérica - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-34-0074	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Spanish			<b>Module owner</b> M. A. Adelaide Heil		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-34-0070-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-34-0070-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-34-0070-ku	Course name			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

<b>Module name</b> El español para los estudios y la profesión					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-34-0082	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Spanish			<b>Module owner</b> M. A. Adelaide Heil		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-34-0080-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-34-0080-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-34-0080-ku	<b>Course name</b>			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2



<b>Module name</b> El español para los estudios y la profesión - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-34-0084	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Spanish			<b>Module owner</b> M. A. Adelaide Heil		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-34-0080-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-34-0080-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-34-0080-ku	<b>Course name</b>			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

Module name Spanish avanzado I					
Module nr. 41-34-0042	Credit points 3 CP	Workload 90 h	Self study 60 h	Module duration 1 Term	Module cycle Every Semester
Language Spanish			Module owner M. A. Adelaide Heil		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-34-0040-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-34-0040-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-34-0040-ku	Course name Spanish avanzado I			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

<b>Module name</b> Spanish avanzado I - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-34-0044	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Spanish			<b>Module owner</b> M. A. Adelaide Heil		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-34-0040-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-34-0040-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-34-0040-ku	Course name Spanish avanzado I			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

<b>Module name</b> Spanish avanzado II					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-34-0052	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Spanish			<b>Module owner</b> M. A. Adelaide Heil		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-34-0050-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-34-0050-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-34-0050-ku	<b>Course name</b> Spanish avanzado II			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Spanish avanzado II - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-34-0054	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Spanish			<b>Module owner</b> M. A. Adelaide Heil		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-34-0050-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-34-0050-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-34-0050-ku	Course name Spanish avanzado II			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

<b>Module name</b> Spanish avanzado III -Preparation for UNICert II					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-34-0062	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Spanish			<b>Module owner</b> M. A. Adelaide Heil		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-34-0060-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-34-0060-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-34-0060-ku	<b>Course name</b> Spanish avanzado III			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Spanish avanzado III - Preparation for UNIcert II - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-34-0064	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Spanish			<b>Module owner</b> M. A. Adelaide Heil		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-34-0060-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-34-0060-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-34-0060-ku	<b>Course name</b> Spanish avanzado III			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

---

## 9.20.4 tbt

---

<b>Module name</b> Spanish UNICert Basic Certificate (cumulative)					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-98-3400	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Spanish			<b>Module owner</b> M. A. Adelaide Heil		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b> In addition to registering for the module in TUCaN, please also fill out the form „Application for Kumulation” and hand it in at the Language Resource Center (Sprachenzentrum) office. This form is available on-line on the Sprachenzentrum website.				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Module exam (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Module exam (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					



<b>Module name</b> Spanish UNICert I Certificate					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-99-3410	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Spanish			<b>Module owner</b> M. A. Adelaide Heil		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b> Please ensure that you have fulfilled the eligibility requirements for taking the UNICert exam and register before the deadline at the Sprachenzentrum office using the form “Application to Write the UNICert Examination”. This form is available on-line on the Sprachenzentrum website.				
4	<b>Form of examination</b>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					

<b>Module name</b> Spanish UNICert I Certificate (cumulative)					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-98-3410	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Spanish			<b>Module owner</b> M. A. Adelaide Heil		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b> In addition to registering for the module in TUCaN, please also fill out the form „Application for Kumulation” and hand it in at the Language Resource Center (Sprachenzentrum) office. This form is available on-line on the Sprachenzentrum website.				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Module exam (Study achievement, Study achievement, Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Module exam (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					

<b>Module name</b> Spanish UNICert II Certificate					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-99-3420	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Spanish			<b>Module owner</b> M. A. Adelaide Heil		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b> Please ensure that you have fulfilled the eligibility requirements for taking the UNICert exam and register before the deadline at the Sprachenzentrum office using the form “Application to Write the UNICert Examination”. This form is available on-line on the Sprachenzentrum website.				
4	<b>Form of examination</b>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					

<b>Module name</b> Spanish UNICert II Certificate (cumulative)					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-98-3420	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Spanish			<b>Module owner</b> M. A. Adelaide Heil		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b> In addition to registering for the module in TUCaN, please also fill out the form „Application for Kumulation” and hand it in at the Language Resource Center (Sprachenzentrum) office. This form is available on-line on the Sprachenzentrum website.				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Module exam (Study achievement, Study achievement, Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Module exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Module exam (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					

## 9.21 tbt

### 9.21.1 tbt

<b>Module name</b> Turkish I/II as a Foreign Language					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-65-0012	<b>Credit points</b> 6 CP	<b>Workload</b> 180 h	<b>Self study</b> 120 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Turkish			<b>Module owner</b> M. A. Karin Pertoft		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-65-0010-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-65-0010-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-65-0010-ku	<b>Course name</b> Turkish I/II as a Foreign Language			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 4

<b>Module name</b> Turkish I/II as a Foreign Language - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-65-0014	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Turkish			<b>Module owner</b> M. A. Karin Pertoft		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-65-0010-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-65-0010-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-65-0010-ku	<b>Course name</b> Turkish I/II as a Foreign Language			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 4

<b>Module name</b> Turkish III/IV as a Foreign Language					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-65-0022	<b>Credit points</b> 6 CP	<b>Workload</b> 180 h	<b>Self study</b> 120 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Turkish			<b>Module owner</b> M. A. Karin Pertoft		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-65-0020-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-65-0020-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-65-0020-ku	Course name Turkish III/IV as a Foreign Language			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 4

<b>Module name</b> Turkish III/IV as a Foreign Language - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-65-0024	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Turkish			<b>Module owner</b> M. A. Karin Pertoft		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-65-0020-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-65-0020-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-65-0020-ku	<b>Course name</b> Turkish III/IV as a Foreign Language			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 4



## 9.21.2 tbt

<b>Module name</b> Turkish as a Heritage Language - Oral and Written Communication					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-65-0042	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Turkish			<b>Module owner</b> M. A. Karin Pertoft		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-65-0040-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-65-0040-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-65-0040-ku	<b>Course name</b> Turkish as a Heritage Language - Oral and Written Communication			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Turkish as a Heritage Language - Oral and Written Communication - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-65-0044	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Turkish			<b>Module owner</b> M. A. Karin Pertoft		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-65-0040-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-65-0040-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-65-0040-ku	<b>Course name</b> Turkish as a Heritage Language - Oral and Written Communication			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Turkish as a Heritage Language - Writing Technical/Scientific Texts					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-65-0052	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Turkish			<b>Module owner</b> M. A. Karin Pertoft		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-65-0050-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-65-0050-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-65-0050-ku	<b>Course name</b> Turkish as a Heritage Language - Writing Technical/Scientific Texts			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Turkish as a Heritage Language - Writing Technical/Scientific Texts - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-65-0054	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Turkish			<b>Module owner</b> M. A. Karin Pertoft		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-65-0050-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-65-0050-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-65-0050-ku	Course name Turkish as a Heritage Language - Writing Technical/Scientific Texts			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

<b>Module name</b> Turkish as a Heritage Language - Oral Presentations and Technical/Scientific Communication					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-65-0062	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Turkish			<b>Module owner</b> M. A. Karin Pertoft		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-65-0060-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-65-0060-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-65-0060-ku	<b>Course name</b> Turkish as a Heritage Language - Oral Presentations and Technical/Scientific Communication			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Turkish as a Heritage Language - Oral Presentations and Technical/Scientific Communication - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-65-0064	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Turkish			<b>Module owner</b> M. A. Karin Pertoft		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-65-0060-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-65-0060-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-65-0060-ku	<b>Course name</b> Turkish as a Heritage Language - Oral Presentations and Technical/Scientific Communication			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Turkish as a Heritage Language - Administration, Law, Education					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-65-0072	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Turkish			<b>Module owner</b> M. A. Karin Pertoft		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-65-0070-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-65-0070-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-65-0070-ku	<b>Course name</b> Turkish as a Heritage Language - Administration, Law, Education			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Turkish as a Heritage Language - Administration, Law, Education - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-65-0074	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> Spanish			<b>Module owner</b> M. A. Karin Pertoft		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-65-0070-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-65-0070-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-65-0070-ku	Course name Turkish as a Heritage Language - Administration, Law, Education			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2



## 9.22 tbt

<b>Module name</b> Autonomous Learning (German as a Foreign Language)					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-11-0012	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> M.A. Britta Friedmann		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-11-0010-tt] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-11-0010-tt] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-11-0010-tt	<b>Course name</b> Autonomous Learning (German as a Foreign Language)			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Tutorial	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Autonomous Learning (German as a Foreign Language) - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-11-0014	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> M.A. Britta Friedmann		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-11-0010-tt] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-11-0010-tt] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-11-0010-tt	Course name Autonomous Learning (German as a Foreign Language)			
	Instructor			Type Tutorial	SWS 2

<b>Module name</b> Autonomous Learning (Englisch)					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-21-0012	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. Martha Gibson		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0010-tt] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0010-tt] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-21-0010-tt	<b>Course name</b> Autonomous Learning (English)			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Tutorial	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Autonomous Learning (English) - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-21-0014	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> English			<b>Module owner</b> Dr. Martha Gibson		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0010-tt] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-21-0010-tt] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-21-0010-tt	<b>Course name</b> Autonomous Learning (English)			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Tutorial	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Autonomous Learning (Romance Languages)					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-30-0012	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> Dr.phil. Cornelia Personne		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-30-0010-tt] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-30-0010-tt] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-30-0010-tt	<b>Course name</b> Autonomous Learning Romance Languages			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Autonomous Learning (Romance Languages) - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-30-0014	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> Dr.phil. Cornelia Personne		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-30-0010-tt] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-30-0010-tt] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-30-0010-tt	<b>Course name</b> Autonomous Learning Romance Languages			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Tutorial	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Autonomous Learning (other Languages)					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-40-0012	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 60 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> M. A. Karin Pertoft		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-40-0010-tt] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-40-0010-tt] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-40-0010-tt	<b>Course name</b> Autonomous Learning (other Languages)			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Tutorial	<b>SWS</b> 2

<b>Module name</b> Autonomous Learning (other Languages) - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-40-0014	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> M. A. Karin Pertoft		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-40-0010-tt] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-40-0010-tt] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-40-0010-tt	Course name Autonomous Learning (other Languages)			
	Instructor			Type Tutorial	SWS 2



## 9.23 tbt

<b>Module name</b> Associative Thinking, Speaking and Writing					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-00-0052	<b>Credit points</b> 3 CP	<b>Workload</b> 90 h	<b>Self study</b> 90 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-00-0050-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-00-0050-ku] (Study achievement, Oral/written examination, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-00-0050-ku	<b>Course name</b> Associative Thinking, Speaking and Writing			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 0

<b>Module name</b> Associative Thinking, Speaking and Writing - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-00-0054	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-00-0050-ku] (Study achievement, Optional, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-00-0050-ku] (Study achievement, Optional, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-00-0050-ku	<b>Course name</b> Associative Thinking, Speaking and Writing			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 0

<b>Module name</b> Academic Writing Skills for Scholarship Recipients					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-00-0034	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b>		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-00-0030-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-00-0030-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-00-0030-ku	<b>Course name</b> Academic Writing Skills for Scholarship Recipients			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2

Module name Academic Writing					
Module nr. 41-11-0092	Credit points 3 CP	Workload 90 h	Self study 60 h	Module duration 1 Term	Module cycle Every Semester
Language German			Module owner M.A. Britta Friedmann		
1	Teaching content				
2	Learning objectives				
3	Recommended prerequisites for participation				
4	Form of examination Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-11-0090-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Duration: 90 Min., Default RS)</li></ul>				
5	Prerequisite for the award of credit points Passing the final module examination				
6	Grading Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-11-0090-ku] (Study achievement, Study achievement, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	Usability of the module				
8	Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)				
9	References				
Courses					
	Course Nr. 41-11-0090-ku	Course name Academic Writing			
	Instructor			Type Course	SWS 2

<b>Module name</b> Academic Writing - Participation only					
<b>Module nr.</b> 41-11-0094	<b>Credit points</b> 0 CP	<b>Workload</b> 0 h	<b>Self study</b> 0 h	<b>Module duration</b> 1 Term	<b>Module cycle</b> Every Semester
<b>Language</b> German			<b>Module owner</b> M.A. Britta Friedmann		
1	<b>Teaching content</b>				
2	<b>Learning objectives</b>				
3	<b>Recommended prerequisites for participation</b>				
4	<b>Form of examination</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-11-0090-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, p/np RS)</li></ul>				
5	<b>Prerequisite for the award of credit points</b> Passing the final module examination				
6	<b>Grading</b> Course related exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>[41-11-0090-ku] (Study achievement, Participation language course, Weighting: 100 %)</li></ul>				
7	<b>Usability of the module</b>				
8	<b>Grade bonus compliant to §25 (2)</b>				
9	<b>References</b>				
<b>Courses</b>					
	<b>Course Nr.</b> 41-11-0090-ku	<b>Course name</b> Academic Writing			
	<b>Instructor</b>			<b>Type</b> Course	<b>SWS</b> 2